Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

Grasshopper



-General scriptures concerning Numbers 13:33; Ecclesiastes 12:5; Isaiah 40:22; Na 3:17

Grass

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5



-Created on the third creative day Genesis 1:11

-Mown Psalm 72:6

-God\'s care of Matthew 6:30; Luke 12:28

-On roofs of houses Psalm 129:6

-FIGURALIVE Psalm 90:5, 6; Isaiah 40:6; 1 Peter 1 :24; James 1 : 10, 1 1

Grape

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5



-Cultivated in vineyards .By Noah Genesis 9:20 .By the Canaanites Numbers 13:24; Deuteronomy 6:1 1;

234

Joshua 24:13 .By the Edomites Numbers 20:17 .By the Amorites Numbers 21:22; Isaiah 16:8, 9 .By the

Philistines Judges 15:5

-Grown At Abel (margin) Judges 11:33 .At Baal-hamon So 8: 1 1 .At Carmel 2 Chronicles 26: 10 .At En-

gedi So 1:14 At Jezreel 1 Kings 21:1 At Lebanon Hosea 14:7 At Samaria Jeremiah 31:5 At Shechem

Judges 9:27 At Shiloh Judges 21:20, 21 At Timnath Judges 14:5

-Cultivation of Leviticus 25:3, 11; Deuteronomy 28:39; 2 Chronicles 26:10; So 6:11; Isaiah 5:1; Jeremiah

31:5

-Wine made of Jeremiah 25:30

-Wine of, forbidden to Nazarites Numbers 6:4

YARDS

-FIGURALIVE Deuteronomy 32:32; Psalm 128:3; Jeremiah 2:21; Ezekiel 15; Hosea 10:1; Revelation

14:18-20 .FABLE OF Judges 9:12, 13 .PARABLES OF LHE Psalm 80:8-14; Ezekiel 17:6-10;

19:10-14; John 15:1-5 .PROVERB OF Ezekiel 18:2

YARDS

Grandfather

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5



-Called FATHER Genesis 10:21

Grafting



Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

-General scriptures concerning Romans 1 1 : 17-24

Graces



-(Christian) Matthew 5:3-11; Romans 5:3-5; 1 Corinthians 13:1-8, 13; Galatians 5:22, 23; 2 Peter 1:5-9

Grace of god

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5



-General scriptures concerning Genesis 15:6; 20:6; Deuteronomy 7:6-9; 9:4-6; Job 10:12; 22:2, 3; Psalm

94:17-19; 138:3; 143:11; Daniel 9:18; 10:18, 19; John 6:44, 45; 17:11, 12, 15; Acts 4:29, 30; 26:22; 4:4,

Romans 3:22-24; 5, 16; 5:2, 6-8, 15-21; 9:10-16; 11:5,6; 1 Corinthians 1:4-8; 10:13; 15:10; 2 Corinthians

l:12;Ephesians 1:5-9, Galatians 1:15, 16; 11, 12; 2:8, 9; 3:16; 4:7; 6:10; Philippians 1:19; 2:13; 1

Thessalomans 1:1; 5:28; 1 Timothy 1:14; 2 Timothy 1:1, 9; Titus 3:7; 1 Peter 1:5; 4:10; 5:10; Jude 1:21, 2

Peter 1:2; 24, 25; Revelation 3:10

-GROWTH IN Psalm 84:7; Proverbs 4:18; Philippians 1:6, 9-11; 3:12-15; Colossians 1:10, 11; 2:19; 1

Thessalonians 3:10, 12, 13; 2 Thessalonians 1:3; Hebrews 6:1-3; 1 Peter 2:1-3; 2 Peter 3:18

Gozan



-(A district of Mesopotamia) -Israelites taken in captivity to, by the king of Assyria, after the conquest of

Samaria 1 Chronicles 5:26; 2 Kings 17:6; 18:11; 19:12

Kingdom of

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5



-IAN, DIVELY ESTABLISD Matthew 16:15-18; Ephesians 2:20-22; 1 Thessalonians 1:1; 2

Thessalonians 1:1; 1 Timothy 3:15

-I Micah 3:1-4, Hosea 4:9; 9, 11; Matthew 21:33-41, 45; 23:2-7, 13-33; 26:14-16, 59-68;

Mark 12:1-12; 14:10, 11; Luke 22:3-6

,

– Acts 15:28, 29; 16:4

– Romans 3:2; 9:4; Ephesians 2:20-22; 1 Timothy 3:15

-DISSIS 1 Corinthians 1:11-13; 3:3, 4; 11:18, 19; 2 Corinthians 12:20, 21

-DUTY , 1 Corinthians 16:10, 11; Phihppians 2:29; 4:10-18; 1 Thessalonians 5:12, 13;

1 Timothy 5:17; Hebrews 13:7, 17

– , MOSAIC IAN Deuteronomy 17:8-13; Matthew 16:19; Luke 9:46-48;

22:24-30; John 20:23; 6:2, 3, Acts 1:15, 23-26; 11:22,5,6; 13:1, 29, 30; 3, 5; 14:23; 15:1-31; 16:4,5;

20:17,28; 11:2, 1 Corinthians 7:17; 33, 34; 12:5,28; 14:26,33,40; 16:3, 16; 2 Corinthians 2:2-11;

Galatians2:9, 10; Ephesians 4:11, 12; Phihppians 1:1; 1 Timothy 3:1-13; 4:14; 5:1, 22; 2 Timothy 1:6;

Titus 1:5; Hebrews 13:17, 24; James 5:14, 15; 1 Peter 5:1-3; 3 John 1:9, 10; Jude 1:22, 23

,

-S DISCIPLE , MOSAIC IAN Genesis 17:14; 30:33, Exodus 12:15; 37, 38;

Leviticus 7:27; 17:8,9; 19:5-8; 20:18; 22:3; Numbers 9:13; 15:31; 19:13, 20; Deuteronomy 13:12-18; 17:2-

13; 19:16-21; 21:1-9, 18-21; 22:13-29; Ezra 10:1-44; Matthew 16:19; John 9:22, 18:15-18; 34, 35; 16:2;

20:23; Romans 14:1; 15:1-3; 16:17; 5:1, 2, 1 Corinthians 4:19, 21; 4-7, 11-13; 2 Corinthians 2:6-8, 16:22;

10, 11; 6:14, 15; 7:8; 13:1, 10:1-11; 2, 10; Galatians 5:10, 12; 6:1; 1 Thessalonians 5:14; 2 Thessalonians

3:6, 14, 15; 5:1, 2, 1 Timothy 1:19,20; 19, 20; 6:3-5; 2 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:13; 2:15; 3:10, 11; 2 John

1 : 10, 1 1; Jude 1 :22, 23; Revelation 22: 19

,

-Psalm 102:14; 122:6,9; 128:5,6; 137:1-6; Isaiah 22:4; 58:12; 62:1, 66:10, 6, 7; 13, 14;

Jeremiah 9:1; 14:17; 51:50, 51; Lamentations 2:11; 3:48-51

-MEMRSHIP Ezekiel 44:6, Isaiah 44:5; 7, 9; Matthew 12:50; 19:14; Mark 10:14; Luke 18:16; John

15:5, 6; Acts 2:41, 47; 4:4; 5:14; 9:35, 42; ll:21;Romans 12:4,5; 1 Corinthians 3:11-15; 12:12-28;

Ephesians 4:25; 5:30; Phihppians 4:3; Revelation 21:27

,

-PROPCIES CCERNG PROSPERITY Genesis 12:3; 49:10; Deuteronomy 32:21; Psalm 2:8;

22:27-31; 46:4, 10; 65:2; 66:4; 68:31, 32; 69:35, 36; 72:1-20; 85:10-12; 86:9; 87:4; 89:1-37; 96:1-13;

102:13-16, 18-22; 110:1-7; 113:3; 118:24; 126:5,6; 132:15-17; 138:4,5; 145:10, 11; Isaiah 2:2-5; 4:2, 3, 5,

111

6; 9:1-7; 11:1-10; 18:7; 19:24, 25; 23:17, 18; 24:16; 25:6-8; 29:18-24; 30:20; 32:1-20; 33:5, 13-24; 35:1-

10; 40:4-11; 41:17-20; 42:1-12; 45:6, 8, 14, 44:3-5; 23, 24; 46:12, 13; 49:6-12, 18-23; 51:3-16; 52:1-15;

53:10-12; 54:1-17; 55:1-13; 56:3-8; 59:19-21; 60:1-22; 61:1-11; 62:1-12; 65:1-25; 66:7-23; Jeremiah 3:17;

4:2; 16:19-21; 31:7-9, 34; 33:22; Ezekiel 17:22-24; 34:23-31; 47:1-12; Daniel 2:35, 7:13, 14, 18, 44, 45;

22, 27; 12:1-13; Joel 2:26-32; 3:18; Amos 9:11, 12; Micah 4:1-7; 5:2-15; Hab 2:14; Zep 2:11; 3:9-20; Hag

2:7-9; Zechanah 2:10, 11; 6:15; 8:20-23; 9:1, 9-17; 14:8-21; Malachi 1:11; Matthew 8:11; 13:16, 11:5, 11;

17, 31-33; 16:18; Mark 4:26-32; Luke 7:22; John 8:35; 10:16; Acts 2:16-21; Romans 1:5-7; 1 Corinthians

15:24-28; Hebrews 12:23, 24, Ephesians 1:10; Revelation 5:10, 27, 28; 13, 14; 11:15; 12:10; 15:4; 20:4-6;

21:9-27; 22:1-5

,

-LIST CGREGATIS IANS

AntiochActs 13:1 Asia 1 Corinthians 16:19; Revelation 1:4 Babylon 1 Peter5:13 Cenchrea Romans 16:1

CaesareaActs 18:22 CiliciaActs 15:41 Corinth 1 Corinthians 1 :2 Ephesus Ephesians 1:22; Revelation 2:1

Galatia Galatians 1:2 Galilee Acts 9:31 Jerusalem Acts 15:4 Joppa Acts 9:42 Judaea Acts 9:31 Laodicea

Revelation 3:14 Pergamos Revelation 2:12 Philadelphia Revelation 3:7 Samaria Acts 9:31 Sardis

Revelation 3:1 Smyrna Revelation 2:8 Syria Acts 15:41 Thessalonica 1 Thessalonians 1:1 Thyatira

Revelation 2:18

-UNITY Psalm 133:1; John 10:16; 17:11, 21-23; Romans 12:4,5; 1 Corinthians 10:17; 12:5, 12-27;

Galatians 3:26-28; Ephesians 1:10; 2:14-19, 21; 3:6, 15; 4:4-6, 12, 13, 16, 25; Colossians 3:11, 15

-TRIUMPHANT Galatians 4:26; Hebrews 12:22, 23; Revelation 3:12; 21:3, 10

–

-ECCLESITICAL POWER SUPERIOR Appoints kings 1 Samuel 10:1 .Directs

administration 1 Samuel 15:1-4 .Reproves rulers 1 Samuel 15:14-35 .Withdraws support and anoints a

successor 1 Samuel 16:1-13; 2 Kings 9:1-26; 11:4-12 Attempted usurpation of ecclesiastical functions by

civil authorities, reproved 1 Samuel 13:8-14; 2 Chronicles 26:16-21

– SUPERIOR RELIGI .David, in organizing the priests and Levites in courses, and

appointing musicians, instruments, and other details of religious services 1 Chronicles 23; 24; 25; 2

Chronicles 35:4 .Solomon, in thrusting Abiathar out of the high priest\'s office 1 Kings 2:26, 27 .Solomon,

in overshadowing the ecclesiastical in building the temple, and officiating primarily in the dedication,

intercessory or priestly prayer, pronouncing the benediction, etc 1 Kings 5:8 .Hezekiah, in reorganizing

temple service 2 Chronicles 31:2-19 .Jeroboam, in subverting the Jewish religion 1 Kings 12:26-33

.Manasseh, in subverting, and afterward restoring, the true religion 2 Chronicles 33:2-9, 15-17 Jehoash, in

supervising the repairs of the temple 2 Kings 12:4-18 Ahaz, in transforming the altars 2 Kings 16:10-16

Josiah, in exercising the function of the priests in the temple 2 Chronicles 34:29-33

– FAVORABLE RELIGI .Cyrus, in his proclamation to restore the temple at Jerusalem 2

Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-11 .Darius, in his edict furthering the restoration of the temple Ezra 6:1-14

Artaxerxes, in exempting priests, Levites, and other temple functionaries from taxes Ezra 7:24

-CHURNG

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 30:33

CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM

-King of Mesopotamia Judges 3:8-10

-CHUZA

-Herod\'s steward Luke 8:3

-CILICIA

-(A maritime province of Asia Minor) -Jews live in Acts 6:9

-The congregations of Acts 15:23, 41; Galatians 1:21

-Sea of Acts 27:5

-CNAM

-A spice Proverbs 7:17; So 4:14; Revelation 18:13

112

-An ingredient of the sacred oil Exodus 30:23

-CNERETH

SEA

-CIRCUMCISI

-Institution of Genesis 17:10-14; Leviticus 12:3; John 7:22; Acts 7:8; Romans 4:11

-A seal of righteousness Romans 2:25-29; 4:11

-Performed on all males on the eighth day Genesis 17:12, 13; Leviticus 12:3; Philippians 3:5

-Rite of, observed on the Sabbath John 7:23

-A prerequisite of the privileges of the passover Exodus 12:48

-Child named at the time of Genesis 21:3,4; Luke 1 :59; 2:21

-Neglect of, punished Genesis 17:14; Exodus 4:24

-Neglected Joshua 5:7

-Covenant promises of Genesis 17:4-14; Acts 7:8; Romans 3:1; 4:11; 9:7-13; Galatians 5:3

-Necessity of, falsely taught by Judaizing Christians Acts 15:1

-Paul\'s argument against the continuance of Romans 2:25, 28; Galatians 6:13

-Characterized by Paul as a yoke Acts 15:10

-Abrogated Acts 15:5-29; Romans 3:30; 4:9-11; 1 Corinthians 7:18, 19; Galatians 2:3, 4; 5:2-11; 6:12;

Ephesians 2:11, 15; Colossians 2:11; 3:11

-SLANCES Abraham Genesis 17:23-27; 21:3,4 .Shechemites Genesis 34:24 .Moses Exodus 4:25

.Israelites at Gilgal Joshua 5:2-9 .John the Baptist Luke 1 :59 .Jesus Luke 2:21 .Paul Philippians 3:5

Timothy Acts 16:3

– Exodus 6:12; Deuteronomy 10:16; 30:6; Jeremiah 4:4; 6:10; 9:26; Romans 2:28, 29; 15:8;

Philippians 3:3; Colossians 2:11; 3:11 A designation of the Jews Acts 10:45; 11:2; Galatians 2:9;

Ephesians 2:11; Colossians 4:11; Titus 1:10 A designation of Christians Philippians 3:3

-CIS

-CISTERN

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 36: 16

-Broken Jeremiah 2:13

– 2 Kings 18:31; Proverbs 5:15; Ecclesiastes 12:6

-CITIES

-Ancient Genesis 4:17; 10:10-12

-Fortified Numbers 32:36; Deuteronomy 9:1; Joshua 10:20; 14:12; 2 Chronicles 8:5; 11:10-12; 17:2, 19;

21:3; Isaiah 23:11

-Gates of

-Designated as .Royal Joshua 10:2; 1 Samuel 27:5; 2 Samuel 12:26; 1 Chronicles 11:7 .Treasure Genesis

41:48; Exodus 1:11; 1 Kings 9:19; 2 Chronicles 8:4; 16:4; 17:12 .Chariot 2 Chronicles 1:14; 8:6; 9:25

.Merchant Isaiah 23: 1 1 ; Ezekiel 17:4; 27:3

-Town clerk of Acts 19:35

-Government of, by rulers Nehemiah 3:9, 12, 17, 18; 7:2

-Suburbs of Numbers 35:3-5; Joshua 14:4

-Watchmen of

– Hebrews 11:10, 16; 12:22; 13:14

-CITIES

CITIES

-S

– Exodus 22:28; Numbers 27:20; Ezra 6:10; 7:26; 10:8; Proverbs 16:14, 15; 25:6, 24:21; 7, 15;

Ecclesiastes 8:2-4; 10:4, 20; Jeremiah 29:7; Matthew 17:24-27; 22:17-21; Mark 12:14-17; Luke 20:22-25;

113

Acts 19:35-41; 23:5; Romans 13:1-3,5-7; 1 Timothy 2:1, 2; Titus 3:1; 1 Peter 2:13-17

-RIGHTS Job 34:18; Proverbs 14:28, 35; 22:11; 23:1-3; Acts 16:37; 19:36-39; 22:25-29; 25:5, 24:18,

19; 10, 16

-LOYAL .STANCES .Israelites Joshua 1:16-18; 2 Samuel 3:36, 37; 15:23, 30; 18:3; 21:17; 1

Chronicles 12:38 .David 1 Samuel 24:6-10; 26:6-16; 2 Samuel 1:14 Uushai 2 Samuel 17:15, 16

.David\'s

soldiers 2 Samuel 18:12, 13; 23:15, 16 Joab 2 Samuel 19:5, 6 .Barzillai 2 Samuel 19:32 Jehoiada2 Kings

11:4-12 .Mordecai Esther 2:21-23

– TREABLE Proverbs 17:11; 19:10, 12; 20:2; 2 Peter 2:10; 2 Timothy 3:1-4; Jude

1:8. See ANARCHY

-STANCES .Miriam and Aaron Numbers 12:1-1 1 .Korah, Dathan, and Abiram Numbers

16; 26:9 .Shechemites Judges 9:22 Ephraimites Judges 12:1-4 .Israelites 1 Samuel 10:27; 1 Kings 12:16-19

Absalom 2 Samuel 15:10-13 Ahithophel 2 Samuel 17:1-4 .Sheba 2 Samuel 20:1, 2 Adonijah 1 Kings 1:5-

7 Hadad and Jeroboam 1 Kings 11:14-26 .Baasha 1 Kings 15:27 .Zimri 1 Kings 16:9 Jozachar and

Jozabad 2 Kings 12:19-21; 14:5 Amaziah 2 Kings 14:19 Amon 2 Kings 21:23 . Shallum 2 Kings 15:10

.Menahem 2 Kings 15:14 .Pekah 2 Kings 15:25 Uoshea 2 Kings 15:30 .Sons of Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:37

.Ishmael Jeremiah 40: 14-16; 41 .Bigthan and Teresh Esther 2:21 Jews Ezekiel 17: 12-20 .Barabbas Mark

15:7 .Theudas and four-hundred seditious persons Acts 5:36, 37 An Egyptian Acts 21 :38

,

–

– Phihppians 3:20 .R. V.) Ephesians 2:19

–

– ENGEERG

-General scriptures concerning Joshua 18:9; Job 28:9-1 1

–

– Daniel 1:3-5, 15, 17-21 .COMPETITIVE EXAMATIS

, – , 39:1-6; 41:38-44;

1 Kings 11:28; Esther 6:1-11; Daniel 1:17-21; Matthew 25:14, 15, 23-30; Luke 19:12-27

-I Nehemiah 5:15; Daniel 6:4-17; Mark 15:15; Acts 24:26

-REM Nehemiah 5 : 1 4, 1 5

-FLUENCE 1 Kings 1:5-40; 2 Kings 4:13; Matthew 20:20-23; Mark 10:35

-CLAIRVOYANCE

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 28:13, 14; 2 Kings 6:15-17

-CLAUDA

-(Better manuscripts have CAUDA) An island near Crete Acts 27: 16

-CLAUDIA

-A female disciple 2 Timothy 4:21

-CLAUDIUS

-Emperor of Rome Acts 11:28; 18:2

-CLAUDIUS LYSIUS

-A Roman military officer Acts 21:31-40; 22:23-30

-Sends Paul to Felix Acts 23:10-35

-CLAY

-Man formed from Job 33:6

-Seals made of Job 38:14

-Used by potter Isaiah 29:16; 41:25; 45:9

-Blind man\'s eyes anointed with John 9:6

– Job 4:19; Psalm 40:2; Isaiah 45:9; 64:8; Jeremiah 18:6; Romans 9:21

– Daniel 2:33-41

114

-CLEAN UNCLEAN

-Of . See

-Of

-Of SECTS

SECTS

-CLEANLESS

-Taught by frequent ablutions

ABLUTI

PURIFICATI

-Regulation relating to, in camp Deuteronomy 23: 12-14

– Psalm 51:7, 10; 73:1; Proverbs 20:9; Isaiah 1:16; Ezekiel 36:25; 1 John 1:7, 9; Revelation

1:5

-CLEANSG

ABLUTI

-CLEMENCY

-Of David toward disloyal subjects .Shimei 2 Samuel 16:5-13; 19:16-23 Amasa 2 Samuel 19:13 with 2

Samuel 17:25

-DIVE

, LGSUFFERG

,

-CLEMENT

-A disciple at Philippi Philippians 4:3

-CLEOP

-A disciple to whom Jesus appeared after his resurrection Luke 24: 1 8

-CLEOPH

-Husband of one of the Marys John 19:25

-CLERGY

MISTER

-CLERK

-Town Acts 19:35

-CLOAK

-Paul\’s, left at Troas 2 Timothy 4:13

– John 15:22; 1 Peter 2: 16

-CLOSET

-Used as a place for prayer Matthew 6:6

-CLOTHG

-Of the Israelites, did not become old Deuteronomy 8:4; 29:5; Nehemiah 9:21

–

– Jeremiah 4:13; Hosea 6:4; 13:3

– Revelation 14:14

-PILLAR Exodus 13:21,22; 14:19,24; 16:10; 19:9, 16; 24:16-18; 33:9, 10; 34:5; 40:36-38; Leviticus

16:2; 10:11, Numbers 9:15-23; 12,33-36; 11:25; 12:5, 10; 14:10; 16:19, 42; Deuteronomy 1:33; 31:15; 1

Kings 8:10, 11; 2 Chronicles 7:1-3; Nehemiah 9:12, 19; Psalm 78:14; 105:39; Isaiah 4:5; 6:1, 4; Ezekiel

10:18, 19; 11:22, 23; Matthew 17:5; Luke 2:8, 9; 9:34, 35

-APPEARANCES . \' S VISI Ezekiel 10:3, 4, 18; 11:22, 23

-CNIDUS

-A city in Asia Minor Acts 27:7

115

-COAL

– Proverbs 25:22

– Isaiah 6:6, 7; 2 Samuel 14:7

-COAL

-COAT MAIL

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 17:5, 38; 1 Kings 22:34; 2 Chronicles 18:33

-COCKATRICE

-(A fabulous serpent) – Isaiah 1 1 :8; 14:29; 59:5; Jeremiah 8: 17

-COCK CROWG

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 26:34, 74, 75; 14:30, Mark 13:35; 68, 72

-COCKLE

-A general term for obnoxious plants Job 3 1 :40

-COERCI

– Exodus 22:20; 2 Chronicles 15:12-15; Daniel 3:1-30; 6:26, 27

LERANCE

-CFER

-A chest 1 Samuel 6:8, 1 1, 15; Ezekiel 27:24

-CF

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 50:26

COL-HOZEH

-Father of Baruch Nehemiah 11:5

-CO

MEY

-COLLEGE

-Second quarter of the city of Jerusalem 2 Kings 22:14; 2 Chronicles 34:22

-COLLECTI

-(Of money, for the poor people)

GIVG

-COLLUSI

– S Leviticus 20:4, 5

CNIVANCE

-COLIZATI

-Of conquered countries and people 2 Kings 17:6, 24; Ezra 4:9, 10

-S

-Symbolical uses of

-BLACK: A SYMBOL AFFLICTI CALAMITY Job 3:5; 10:20-22; 30:26; Psalm 107:10, 11;

143:3; Isaiah 5:30; 8:22; 9:19; 24:11; 50:3; Joel 2:6, 10; 3:14, 15; Amos 5:8; Na 2:10; Zep 1:14, 15;

Matthew 8:12; 22:13; 25:30; 2 Peter 2:4; Jude 1:13; Revelation 16:10

-BLUE: SYMBOL DEITY Exodus 24:10; 25:3, 4; 26:1; 28:28, 37; 38:18; 39:1-5, 21, 24, 29, 31;

116

Numbers 4:5-12; 15:38-40; 2 Chronicles 2:7, 14; 3:14; Jeremiah 10:9; Ezekiel 1:26; 10:1 .For additional

reference, see passages below under

-CRIMS, SYMBOL ROYALTY Esther 8:15; Ezekiel 23:6

-CRIMS, RED, PURPLE, SCARLET, IDE .Of iniquity Isaiah

1:18; Revelation 17:3, 4; 18:12, 16 .Of royalty Daniel 5:7, Judges 8:26; 16, 29; Matthew 27:28 .Prosperity

2 Samuel 1:24; Proverbs 31:21; Lamentations 4:5 .Conquest Na 2:3; Revelation 12:3 .These colors figured

largely in the symbolisms of the tabernacle furnishing, and priestly vestments and functions, as types and

shadows of the atonement 26:1, 14, Exodus 25:3-5; 36:8, 19, 31, 36; 35, 37; 27:16; 28:4-8, 15,35:5-7,23,

31, 33; 25, 35; 39:2, 3, 38:18, 23; 5, 29; Leviticus 14:4, 6, 49, Numbers 4:7, 51, 52; 19:2, 8, 13; 5, 6; Isaiah

63:1-3; Hebrews 9:19-23

-WHITE: SYMBOL HOLESS .The high priest\'s holy garments were made of white linen Leviticus

16:4, 32 .Choir singers were arrayed in white 2 Chronicles 5:12

– EMPLOYG T SYMBOL Psalm 51:7; Ecclesiastes 9:8; Isaiah 1:18; Daniel 7:9;

11:35; 12:10; Matthew 17:1, 2; 28:2, 3; Mark 9:3; Revelation 1:13, 14; 3:4, 2:17; 5, 18; 4:4; 6:2, 11; 7:9,

13, 14; 19:8, 15:6; 11, 14; 20:11

COLOSSE (COLOSSAE)

-A city of Phrygia Colossians 1 :2, 7, 8

-COLT

-Ridden by Jesus Matthew 21:2, 5, 7; Mark 1 1 :2; John 12:15

-COMT

AFFLICTI CSOLATI

-COMTER

-COMDMENTS

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 13:8-10; Deuteronomy 4:5, 20:3-17; 9, 10; 5:6-21; 6:4-9; 11:18-21;

32:46, 47; Joshua 8:30-35; 2 Chronicles 17:7-9; Nehemiah 8:2-8; Psalm 78:1-7; Proverbs 3:3, 4; 6:20, 21;

7:1-4; Isaiah 57:8; Jeremiah 11:4; Zechanah 7:9, 10; 8:16, 17

-PRECEPTS . EXPLICITLY D, OR IMPLIED DIDACTIC DISCOURSE Matthew

5:16, 6:1-4, 6-8, 22-24, 27-48; 16-25, 31-34; 7:1-29; 10:5-42; 18:8-10, 15-17, 16:24; 21, 22; 19:16-19;

20:25-28; 22:21, 34-40; 24:42-51; 25:34-46; Mark 6:7-1 1; 8:34; 9:35, 38, 10:9, 11, 39, 42-50; 12, 17-22;

11:22; 12:17; 13:33-37; Luke 6:27-42; 10:28-37; 12:12-31; John 7:24; 13:34,35; 14:11, 15, 15:2,4,5,7-

12, 14, 23, 24; 17, 20-22

-PRECEPTS . EXPLICITLY D OR IMPLIED DIDACTIC EPISTLES Romans 12:1-

3,6-21; 13:8-14; 14:19-21; 15:1,2; 1 Corinthians 8:1, 7-13; 10:7-10,24,28,29,31,32; 14:20; 16:13, 14; 2

Corinthians 13:7; Galatians 5:1, 16; 6:1, 2; 5:1-6, 11, Ephesians 4:1-3, 26-32; 15, 17-21; 6:10, 11, 13-18;

Philippians 1:27, 28; 4:6, 2:2-8, 12-16; 8, 9; Colossians 2:6, 3:1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 16, 20-23; 12-17, 23; 1

Thessalomans 3:12; 4:1, 3, 5, 5:6, 6, 9-12; 8, 12-22; 2 Thessalomans 2:15; 3:6-15; 1 Timothy 1:4; 2:1, 2, 8-

12; 3:2-13; 4:1-7, 12-16; 5:1-14, 16-21; 6:11-14, 17-20; 2 Timothy 1:13, 14; 2:19, 22-25; 3:2-5; Titus 1:5-

14; 3:1, 2:2-5, 9-12; Hebrews 6:1, 2, 8; 11, 12; 10:22-25; 13:1-3,5,7,9, 15-17

-OT APOSTLES .PRECEPTS , EXPLICITLY D OR IMPLIED DIDACTIC EPISTLES

James 1:16, 19, 21, 22; 2:1-4, 8-12; 3:1; 4:7-11, 13-15; 5:7-12, 16; 1 Peter 1:13-17; 2:11-25; 3:8-12, 15-17;

4:1-16; 5:1-3, 5-9; 2 Peter 1:5-7, 10; 3:14, 18; 1 John 2:15, 28; 3:10-23; 4:1, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 21; 5:21; 2

John 1:5, 6; 3 John 1:11; Jude 1:3, Revelation 3:11, 4, 20-23; 18, 19; 22:17

STRUCTI

,

-ENJOED

– MEN Isaiah 29:13; Matthew 15:3-20; Mark 7:2-23; Romans 14:1-6, 10-23; 1 Timothy 4:1-3

–

-Laws concerning Leviticus 19:36, 37; 25:14, 17

-Carried on by means of caravans Genesis 37:25, 27; Isaiah 60:6

117

-Carried on by means of ships 1 Kings 9:27, 28; 10:11; 22:48; Psalm 107:23-30; Proverbs 31:11;

Revelation 18:19

-Conducted in fairs Ezekiel 27 : 1 2, 1 9; Matthew 11:16

-Of the Arabians Isaiah 60:6; Jeremiah 6:20; Ezekiel 27:21-24

-Egyptians Genesis 42:2-34

-Ethiopians Isaiah 45: 14

-Ishmaelites Genesis 37:27, 28

-Israelites 1 Kings 9:26-28; Nehemiah 3:31, 32; Ezekiel 27:17

-Ninevites Na 3:16

-Syrians Ezekiel 27: 16, 18

-Tyrians 2 Samuel 5:11; 1 Kings 5:6; Isaiah 23:8; Ezekiel 27; 28:5

-Zidonians Isaiah 23:2; Ezekiel 27:8

-Babylonians Revelation 18:3, 11-13

-Jews Ezekiel 27 : 1 7

-From Tarshish Jeremiah 10:9; Ezekiel 27:25

-Evil practices connected with Proverbs 29:14; Ezekiel 22:13; Hosea 12:7

-Articles of Apes 1 Kings 10:22 .Balm Genesis 37:25 .Blue cloth Ezekiel 27:24 .Brass Ezekiel 27:13;

Revelation 18:12 . Cinnamon Revelation 18:13 .Corn 1 Kings 5:11; Ezekiel 27:17 .Cattle Ezekiel 27:21

.Chest of rich apparel Ezekiel 27:24 .Chariots 1 Kings 10:29; Revelation 18:13 .Clothes for chariots

Ezekiel 27:20 .Embroidery Ezekiel 27:16, 24 .Frankincense Jeremiah 6:20; Revelation 18:13 .Gold 1 Kings

9:28; 10:22; 2 Chronicles 8:18; Isaiah 60:6; Revelation 18:12 .Honey Ezekiel 27:17 .Horses 1 Kings 10:29;

Ezekiel 27:14; Revelation 18:13 .Ivory 1 Kings 10:22; 2 Chronicles 9:21; Ezekiel 27:15; Revelation 18:12

.Iron and steel Ezekiel 27:12, 19 .Land Genesis 23:13-16; Ru 4:3 .Lead Ezekiel 27:12 .Linen 1 Kings

10:28; Revelation 18:12 .Oil 1 Kings 5:11; Ezekiel 27:17 .Pearls Revelation 18:12 .Peacocks 1 Kings 10:22

.Perfumes So 3:6 .Precious stones Ezekiel 27:16, 22; 28:13, 16; Revelation 18:12 .Purple Ezekiel 27:16;

Revelation 18:12 .Sheep Revelation 18:13 .Slaves Genesis 37:28, 36; Deuteronomy 24:7 . Silk Revelation

18:12 .Silver 1 Kings 10:22; 2 Chronicles 9:21; Revelation 18:12 .Sweet cane Jeremiah 6:20 .Thyine wood

Revelation 18:12 .Limber 1 Kings 5:6, 8 .Lin Ezekiel 27:12 .Wheat Revelation 18:13 .White wool Ezekiel

27:18 Wine 2 Chronicles 2:15; Ezekiel 27:18; Revelation 18:13 .Bodies and souls of men Revelation 18:13

-Lransportation of passengers John 1:3; 27:2, Acts 21 :2; 6, 37

-COMMISSARY

-For armies, cattle driven with 2 Kings 3:9

-For royal households 1 Kings 4:7-19, 27, 28

-COMMWEALTH

-FIGURALIVE .(R. V. margin) Phihppians 3:20

-COMMUNI

-WILH Psalm 16:7; John 14:16-18, 23; 1 Corinthians 16; 2 Corinthians 6:16; 13:14; Galatians 4:6;

Phihppians 2:1, 2; 1 John 1:3; Revelation 3:20

-SLANCES Enoch Genesis 5:22, 24 .Noah Genesis 6:9, 13-22; 8:15-17 Abraham Genesis 12:1-3,

7; 17:1, 2; 22:1, 2, 11, 18:1-33; 12, 16-18 .Hagar Genesis 16:8-12 .Isaac Genesis 26:2, 24 .Isaac, in dreams

Genesis 28:13, 15; 31:3; 35:1, 7; 46:2-4 .Moses Exodus 3; 4:1-17; 33:9, 11; 34:28; Numbers 12:8 Joshua

Joshua 1:1-9; 6:2-5; 7:10-15; 8:1, 2; 20:1-6 .Gideon Judges 6:11-24 .Solomon 1 Kings 3:5-14; 2 Chronicles

1:7-12

– SALS 1 Samuel 23:16; Psalm 55:14; 1 19:63; 133:1-3; Amos 3:3; Malachi 3:16; Luke 22:32; 24:17,

32; John 17:20, 21; Acts 2:42; Romans 12:15; 1 Corinthians 10:16, 17; 12:12, 13; 2 Corinthians 6:14-18;

Ephesians 4:1-3; 5:11; Colossians 3:16; 1 Lhessalonians 4:18; 5:11, 14; Hebrews 3:13; 10:24, 25; James

5:16; 1 John 1:3, 7

-COMMUNISM

118

-General scriptures concerning Acts 2:44, 45; 4:32, 34-37; 5:1-10

–

– Genesis 19:15; Exodus 23:2, 49:6; 32, 33; 34:12-15; Leviticus 18:3; 20:23; Numbers 16:21-26;

33:55; Deuteronomy 7:2-4; 12:30; Joshua 23:6-13; Judges 2:1-3; 2 Samuel 23:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 19:2; Ezra

9:14; Psalm 1:1; 6:8; 26:4, 15:4; 5, 9; 28:3; 31:6; 50:18; 84:10; 101:4,7; 106:34,35; 119:115; 139:19,

120:5-7; 21, 22; Proverbs 1:10, 141:4; 2:11, 12, 14, 15; 16, 19; 4:14, 15; 5:8; 9:6; 12:11,26; 13:20; 14:7;

16:29; 17:12; 22:5, 10, 20:19; 24, 25; 23:6, 20; 24:1; 28:7, 19; 29:16, 24; Ecclesiastes 9:18; Isaiah 1:23;

6:5; 8:1 1, 12; Jeremiah 2:25; 9:2; 15:17; 51:6, 45; 7:5, Hosea 4:17; 8, 9; Micah 6:16; Matthew 24:12;

Romans 16:17, 18; 1 Corinthians 5:6, 9-11; 2 Corinthians 6:14, 15:33; 15, 17; Galatians 5:9; Ephesians 5:6,

7; 2 Lhessalomans 3:6; 1 Limothy 5:22; 6:5; 2 Peter 2:7, 2 Limothy 3:4, 5; 8, 18; 2 John 1:10, 11;

Revelation 2:2; 18:4

– Proverbs 13:20

COMMUNI SATS

FLUENCE

-COMPSES

-CARPENTER\’S Isaiah 44:13

-COMPSI

–

,

–

, COMPSI

-COMPLAT

MURMURG

–

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 50:18; Proverbs 29:24; Romans 1:32; 2 John 1:10, 11

-STANCES .The daughter of Herodias, in asking for the head of John the Baptist Matthew 14:8;

Mark 6:25 .Pilate, in the death of Jesus Matthew 27:17-26; Mark 15:9-15; Luke 23:13-25; John 19:13-16

.Paul, in the stoning of Stephen Acts 7:58

COLLUSI

CNIVANCE

CSPIRACY

-COM

-E LITIGATI, ENJOED Proverbs 25:8-10; Matthew 5:25, 26; Luke 12:58, 59

ADJUDICATI

ARBITRATI

.

-CCEIT

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 3:5, 7; 12:15; 26:5, 23:4; 12, 16; 28:11, 26; Isaiah 5:21; Jeremiah

9:23; Luke 18:11, 12; Romans 1:22; 11:25; 12:16

-CCEPTI

-MIRACULOUS .By Sarah Genesis 21:1,2 .Rebekah Genesis 25:21 .Rachel Genesis 30:22 .Manoah\'s wife

Judges 13:3-24 .Hannah 1 Samuel 1:19, 20 Elisabeth Luke 1:24, 25, 36, 37, 58 .Mary Matthew 1:18, 20;

Luke 1:31-35

-CCISI

-A term for \"over-zealous\" circumcision Philippians 3:2

-CCUBAGE

– CCERNG Exodus 21:7-11; Leviticus 19:20-22; Deuteronomy 21:10-14 .Concubines might

be dismissed Genesis 21:9-14 .Called WIVES Genesis 37:2; Judges 19:3-5 .Children of, not heirs Genesis

15:4; 21 : 10 .Practiced by Abraham Genesis 16:3; 25:6; 1 Chronicles 1 :32 Nahor Genesis 22:23, 24 .Jacob

Genesis 30:4 .Eliphaz Genesis 36:12 .Gideon Judges 8:31 A Levite Judges 19:1 .Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:46-

48 .Manasseh 1 Chronicles 7:14 .Saul 2 Samuel 3:7 .David 2 Samuel 5:13; 15:16 .Solomon 1 Kings 11:3

.Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 11:21 Abij ah 2 Chronicles 13:21 .Belshazzar Daniel 5:2

119

-CISCENCE

CDEMNATI,

-CDEMNATI

-CDESCENSI

-In reasoning with his creatures .Sets forth his reasons for sending the flood Genesis 6: 1 1-13

-Enters into covenant with Abraham Genesis 15:1-21; 18:1 -22

-Indulges Abraham\'s intercession for Sodom Genesis 18:23-33

-Warns Abimelech in a dream Genesis 20:3-7

-Reasons with Moses Exodus 4:2-17

-Sends flesh to the Israelites in consequence of their murmuring Exodus 16:12

-Indulges Moses\' prayer to behold his glory Exodus 33: 18-23

-Indulges Gideon\'s tests Judges 6:36-40

-Reasons with Job Job 38; 39; 40; 41

-Invites sinners, saying, \"Come now, and let us reason together,\" Isaiah 1:18-20

-Expostulates with backsliding Israel Isaiah 41:21-24; 43: 1-19; 65: 1-16; Jeremiah 3: 1-15; 4: 1-31; 7: 1-34;

Ezekiel 18:25-32; 33:10-20; Hosea 2; Micah 6:1-9; Malachi 3:7-15

– RELATG Psalm 8:4-6; 113:5, 6; 144:3; Isaiah 45:11; John 3:16; Romans 5:8;

Hebrews 2: 11; 6:17, 18; 1 John 4: 10, 19

-CDOLENCE

-STANCES .David, to Hanun 2 Samuel 10:2 .King of Babylon, to Hezekiah 2 Kings 20: 12, 13 .The

three friends of, to Job Job 2: 1 1 .Jesus, to Mary and Martha John 1 1 :23-35

AFFLICTI, COMT

. See SYMPATHY

-CEY

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 1 1 :5; Deuteronomy 14:7; Psalm 18; Proverbs 30:26

-CFECTIER

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 8:13

-CFEDERACIES

-STANCES .Of kings Genesis 14:1, 2; Joshua 10:1-5; 11:1-5; 1 Kings 20:1

-CFESSI

– Matthew 3:11; 7:21-23; 10:32, 33; Luke 12:8; John 1:15-18; 9:22-38; 12:42, 43; Acts 8:35-

37; 18:5; 19:4, 5; Romans 10:9-11; 1 Corinthians 12:3; 1 John 1:6; 4:2, 2:4; 3, 15

TESTIMY,

–

– S

S, CFESSI

-CFIDENCE

-TRAYED .STANCES Joshua, by the Gibeomtes Joshua 9:3-15 Eglon, by Ehud Judges 3:15-23

Ahimelech, by David 1 Samuel 21:1-9 Abner, by Joab 2 Samuel 3:27 Amasa, by Joab 2 Samuel 20:9, 10

.The worshipers of Baal, by Jehu 2 Kings 10:18-28

– Deuteronomy 29:18, 19; 1 Kings 20:11; 2 Kings 18:21; Isaiah 36:6; Job 11:20; 15:31; 29:18;

Psalm 10:6; 20:7, 8; 30:6; 33:16, 17; 36:2; 44:6; 49:6, 7; 52:7; 60:11; 108:12; Proverbs 14:16; 16:25;

18:11; 23:4; 26:12; 28:26; 29:26; Isaiah 2:22; 5:21; 8:12; 9:9, 10; 20:5; 22:11; 30:1, 2, 5, 7, 10, 28:15, 18;

15, 16; 47:7, 31:1, 3; 8, 10; 56:12; Jeremiah 2:13, 18, 22, 57:13; 23, 37; 3:23; 5:17; 6:14; 7:8; 8:11; 12:5;

14:13; 17:5; 21:13; 23:17; 48:7, 11; 49:4, 5; Lamentations 4:17; Ezekiel 8:12; 13:10, 11; 29:6, 7; 30:8;

Hosea 5:13; 7:9-16; 10:13; 12:1; 14:3; Amos 6:1-7, 13; 9:10; Ob 1:3; Micah 3:11; Zep 1:12; 2:15;

Zechanah 4:6; Matthew 25:5; 26:33-35; Mark 10:24; 14:29-31; Luke 11:35; 12:19,20; 17:26-30; 18:9-14;

22:33, 34; John 5:45; 13:37, 38; Romans 2:3; 12:16; 1 Corinthians 3:21; 2 Corinthians 1:9; Galatians 6:7,

8; 1 Thessalomans 5:3; 1 Timothy 6:17; James 4:13-15; Revelation 18:7, 8

BLDNESS,

–

CCEIT

-STANCES .Builders of Babel Genesis 11:4 .Saul 1 Samuel 13:8-14 .Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:23

120

Asa 2 Chronicles 16:7-9 .Hezekiah Isaiah 22:11 .Jonah John 1:3-5 .Peter Matthew 26:33-35; Luke 22:33,

34 .Paul Phihppians 1:25; 2:23, 24

-CFISCATI

-Of property .By David, that of Mephibosheth 2 Samuel 16:4

-By Ahab, of Naboth\’s vineyard 1 Kings 21:7-16

-By Ahasuerus, of Haman\’s house Esther 8:1

-As a penalty Ezra 10:8

-CFUSI

-Of tongues Genesis 11:1-9

-CGESTI

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 13:28; Deuteronomy 28:22

-CGREGATI

-Lhose who were excluded from Deuteronomy 23: 1-3

-CIAH

JEHOIACH

-CNIVANCE

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 10:10; 1 Samuel 3:11-13

COLLUSI

CSPIRACY

-CIAH

-Name of two Israelites 2 Chronicles 31:12, 13; 35:9

-CSCIENCE

-General scriptures concerning Job 15:21, 24; 27:6; Proverbs 20:12; Matthew 5:15, 16; 6:22, 23; Luke

11:33-36; Acts 23:1; 24:16; Romans 2:14, 15; 7:15-22, 23; 9:1; 14:1-23; 1 Corinthians 8:7-13; 10:32; 2

Corinthians 1:12; 4:2; 5:11; 1 Timothy 1:5, 19; 3:9; Hebrews 9:14; 10:22; 13:18; 1 Peter 2:19; 3:16, 21; 1

John 3:20, 21

-FUL .STANCES .Of Pharaoh, when he took Abraham\'s wife for a concubine Genesis 12:18,

1 9 .Of Abimelech, when he took Isaac\'s wife for a concubine Genesis 26:9-1 1 .Of Jacob, in his care of

Laban\'s property Genesis 3 1 :39 .Of Joseph, when Potiphar\'s wife tried to seduce him Genesis 39:7-12 .Of

Nehemiah, in the matter of taxes Nehemiah 5:15 .Of Daniel, in refusing to eat of the king\'s meat and wine

Daniel 1:8 .Of Peter, in declaring the whole counsel of God Acts 4: 19, 20; 5:29

STY

TEGRITY

-GUILTY Job 15:21, 24; Psalm 51:1-4, 7-14; 73:21; Proverbs 28:1; Isaiah 59:9-14; Matthew 14:1, 2; 27:3-

5; Mark 6:14, 16; John 8:9; Acts 2:37; 1 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:15; Hebrews 9:14; 10:26,27

-STANCES .Of Adam and Eve, after they sinned Genesis 3:7, 8 .Of Jacob, after he defrauded Esau

Genesis 33:1-12 .Of Joseph\'s brethren Genesis 42:21; 44:16 .Of Pharaoh, after the plagues Exodus 9:27 .Of

Micah, after stealing Judges 17:2 .Of David .For having cut off Saul\'s skirt 1 Samuel 24:5 .For having

numbered the people of Israel 2 Samuel 24:10 .For his adultery and the murder of Uriah Psalm 32;

38;

40:11, 12; 51 .Of Joab, for numbering Israel 1 Chronicles 21:1-7 .Of the lepers of Samaria 2 Kings 7:8-10

.Of the old prophet of Beth-el 1 Kings 13:29-32 .Of Herod for beheading John the Baptist Matthew 14:2;

Luke 9:7 .Of Peter, after denying the Lord Matthew 26:75; Mark 14:72; Luke 22:62 .Of Judas, after

betraying the Lord Jesus Matthew 27:3-5 .The accusers of the woman taken in adultery John 8:9

– Proverbs 16:25; 30:20; Jeremiah 6:15; Amos 6:1, 3-6; John 16:2, 3; Romans 1:21-25; Ephesians

4:17-19; 1 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:15

BLDNESS,

-CSCIENCE MEY

-General scriptures concerning Judges 17:2; 2 Kings 12:16; Matthew 27:3-5

121

MEY SMEY

-CSCIENTIOUSNESS

TEGRITY

-CSCRIPTI

-Of soldiers 1 Samuel 14:52

-CSECRATED THGS

-CSECRATI

-Of Aaron. See AAR

-Of priests. See S

-Of the altar

-Of the temple

, DEDICATI

ALSERGS

-PERSAL Psalm 51:17; Romans 6:13, Matthew 13:44-46; 16, 19; 12:1; 2 Corinthians 8:5

-CDITIAL Genesis 28:20-22; 2 Samuel 15:7, 8

DEDICATI

FERGS

-STANCES .Cam and Abel Genesis 4:4-7 Abraham, of Isaac Genesis 22:9-12 Jephthah, of his

daughter Judges 1 1:30, 31, 34-40 .Hannah, of Samuel 1 Samuel 1:11, 24-28 .David consecrates the water

obtained by his valiant warriors 2 Samuel 23:16 .Zichri, of himself 2 Chronicles 17:16

-CSISTENCY

-General scriptures concerning Nehemiah 5:9; Matthew 6:24; Luke 16:13; Romans 14:22; 1 Corinthians

10:21

CSISTENCY

-CSOLATI

AFFLICTI CSOLATI

-CSPIRACY

-LAW AGT Exodus 23: 1, 2

-STANCES .Joseph\'s brother, against Joseph Genesis 37: 18-20 .Miriam and Aaron, against Moses

Numbers 12; 14:4; 16:1-35 Abimelech against Gideon\'s sons Judges 9:1-6 .Gaal, against Abimelech

Judges 9:23-41 .Delilah, against Samson Judges 16:4-21 Abner, against Ish-bosheth 2 Samuel 3:7-21 .Of

Absalom 2 Samuel 15:10-13 .Of Jeroboam 1 Kings 14:2 .Of Baasha 1 Kings 15:27 .OfZimn 1 Kings 16:9

.Of Jezebel, against Naboth 1 Kmgs21:8-13 .Of Jehu 2 Kings 9:14-26 .Of Jehoiada 2 Kings 11:4-16 .Of

servants, against Joash 2 Kings 12:20 .People in Jerusalem, against Amaziah 2 Kings 14:19 .Shallum,

against Zachariah 2 Kings 15:10 .Pekahiah 2 Kings 15:23-25 .Pekah 2 Kings 15:30 .Amon 2 Kings 21:23

.Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:37 Amaziah 2 Chronicles 25:27 Ahasuerus Esther 2:21-23 .Jeremiah Jeremiah

18:18 .Daniel Daniel 6:4-17 .Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego Daniel 3:8-18 Against Jesus Jeremiah

11:9, 19; Matthew 12:14; 21:38-41; 26:3, 4; 27:1, 2; Mark 3:6 .Paul Acts 18:12; 23:12-15 .Falsely accused

of Jonathan 1 Samuel 22:8

-CSTANCY

-In obedience Psalm 119:31, 33

-In friendship Proverbs 27: 10

-Under suffering Matthew 5:12; Hebrews 12:5; 1 Peter 4:12-16

122

-In prayer Luke 18:1; Romans 12:12; Ephesians 6:18; Colossians 4:2; 1 Thessalonians 5:17

-In beneficence Galatians 6:9

-In profession Hebrews 10:23

-STANCES Ru 1:14 .Jonathan 1 Samuel 18:1; 20:16 .Pnscilla and Aquila Romans 16:3, 4

-CSTELLATIS

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 13:10

-The serpent Job 26:13

-Orion Job 9:9; Amos 5:8

TROMY

-CSTITUTI

-AGREEMENT TWEEN T R PEOPLE Deuteronomy 17:18-20; 2 Samuel 5:3; 2

Chronicles 23:2, 3; Jeremiah 34:8-1 1; Daniel 6:12-15

-CSUMPTI

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:16; Deuteronomy 28:22

-CTEMPT

-CTENTI

-CTENTMENT

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 16:6; 37:7, 16; 15:13, Proverbs 14:10, 14; 15,30; 16:8; 17:1,22;

30:8; Ecclesiastes 2:24; 3:12, 13; 4:6; 5:12; 6:7-9; 8:15; 9:7-9; 1 Corinthians 7:17, 20, Luke 3:14; 21, 24;

Galatians 5:26; Philippians 4:11, 12; 1 Timothy 6:6-8; Hebrews 13:5

AFFLICTI RESIGNATI

RESIGNATI

-STANCES Esau, in refusing Jacob\’s present Genesis 33:9 .Barzillai, in refusing to go with David to

Jerusalem 2 Samuel 19:33-37 .The Shunammite, in refusing to make a request of Elisha 2 Kings 4:13

-CTENCE

-General scriptures concerning Job 31:1; Matthew 5:27, 28; 19:12; Romans 13:13; 1 Corinthians 7:1-9, 25-

29, 36-38; 9:27; Colossians 3:5; 1 Timothy 4:12; 5:1, 2; Revelation 14:1, 4, 5

-STANCES .Joseph Genesis 39:7-12 Uriah 2 Samuel 1 1 :8-13 .Boaz Ru 3:6-13 .Joseph, husband of

Mary Matthew 1:24, 25 .Paul 1 Corinthians 7:8

-CTENTS

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 1:9, 10; Job 26:7, 10; 28:8-11; 38:4-18; Psalm 95:5; 104:5-9;

136:6; Proverbs 8:29; 30:4

-CTGENCIES

– DIVE Genesis 2: 16, 17; 3:3; 4:7; 18:19; Exodus 19:5; Leviticus 26:3-

28; Deuteronomy 7:12-26; 30:15, 11:26-28; 16, 19; Joshua 24:15; 2 Samuel 24:12-14; 1 Kings 3:14; 20:42;

1 Chronicles 28:7; 2 Chronicles 26:5; Job 36:11, 12; Jeremiah 11:4; 12:17; 18:8-10; 22:4, 5; Ezekiel 33:14-

16; John 3:10; Matthew 19:17; 23:37; 26:39, 42; Mark 11:26; John 9:41; 14:23; 15:6, 7; Colossians 1:22,

23; 2 Thessalonians 2:8-10; Hebrews 3:14; Revelation 2:22; 3:3; 22:17

BLESSGS, CTGENT

–

PREDESTATI

-CTR

-Between Abraham and Abimelech, concerning wells of water Genesis 21 :25-32

-Violated Genesis 26: 15

-First contract between Laban and Jacob for Laban\'s daughter Genesis 29: 1 5-20, 27-30

123

-Violated Genesis 29:23-27

-Second contract Genesis 30:28-34

-Violated Genesis 30:37-43; 31:7

-For cattle Genesis 30:27-29, 31-34

-Between Solomon and Hiram 1 Kings 5:9-11; 9:11

-Dissolved .By mutual consent Exodus 4:18 .By blotting out Colossians 2: 14

-Modes of ratifying .By giving presents Genesis 21:25-30; 1 Samuel 18:4

-By consummating in the presence of the public at the gate of the city Genesis 23 : 1 8; Ru 4:1,2

-By erecting a heap of stones Genesis 3 1 :44-54

-By oaths Genesis 26:3, 31; Joshua 9:15, 20; 1 Chronicles 16:16; Hebrews 6:16, 17

-By joining hands Proverbs 6:1; 11:21; 17:18; 22:26; Ezekiel 17:18

-With salt Numbers 18:19

-By taking off the shoe Ru 4:6-8

-Written instrument Jeremiah 32:10-15

– ILRATIVE T BDG CE Leviticus 6:1, Exodus 21:2-6; Joshua

9:3-9, 15,2,4-7; 16, 18-27; Matthew 20:1-16; Galatians 3:15

-CTRITI

S CFESSI

-CVENTI

-For counsel Proverbs 15:22

-CVERSATI

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 5:37; 12:35-37; Ephesians 4:29; Colossians 3:8; 4:6; James 5:12

TGUE

-CVERSI

REGENERATI

-STANCES

CVERTS

-CVERTS

-\"Wayside,\" Matthew 13:4, 19

-\"Stony ground,\" Matthew 13:5, 20, 21

-\"Choked,\" Matthew 13:7, 22

-\"Good ground,\" Matthew 13:8, 23; Luke 8:4-15

-STANCES .Ruth Ru 1 : 16 .Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 4 .The mariners with Jonah John 1 : 5, 6, 9, 14, 16

.Ninevites John 3 .Gadarenes Luke 8:35-39 .The Samaritans John 4:28-42 .The thief on the cross Luke

23:39-43 At Pentecost, about three -thousand people Acts 2:41 .Post-pentecostal Acts 4:4 .The eunuch Acts

8:35-38 .Saul of Tarsus Acts 9:3-18 .Sergms Paulus Acts 13:7, 12; 26:12-23 .Cornelius Acts 10 .Jews and

Greeks at Antioch Acts 13:43 .Lydia Acts 16:14, 15 Jailer Acts 16:27-34 .Greeks Acts 17:4, 12

-OUS .STANCES .Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 3:29; 4:1-37 Andrew John 1:40, 41 .Philip John

1 :43-45 .The woman of Samaria John 4:28, 29 .The man possessed by demons Luke 8:39 .The blind men

Matthew 9:31; John 9:8-38 .The deaf man Mark 7:36

-CVEYANCE

– . See

-CVICTI

– S Genesis 4:13; Deuteronomy 28:65-67; Job 40:4, 5; Psalm 31:10; 38:1-22; 51:1-4, 7-17; Isaiah 6:5;

124

Ezekiel 7:16, 17, Lamentations 1 :20; 25, 26; 33:10; Micah 7:17; Luke 5:8; Acts 2:37; 9:6; 16:29, 30;

Romans 2:15; 1 Corinthians 14:24, 25

S, CFESSI

-SLANCES .Adam and Eve, after their disobedience Genesis 3:8-10 Joseph\’s brother, on account of

their cruelty to Joseph Genesis 42:21, 22; 44:16; 45:3; 50:15-21 .Pharaoh After the plague of hail Exodus

9:27, 28 The plague of locusts Exodus 10: 16, 17 The death of the firstborn Exodus 12:32 The Israelites

After being rebuked and punished for worshiping the golden calf Exodus 33:4 The death of the ten spies

and their being sentenced to wander for forty years Numbers 14:39, 40 Their complaining against God and

being bitten by fiery serpents Numbers 21:7 .Saul, after sparing Agag and the best of the spoils 1 Samuel

15:24 .David after the pestilence sent on account of his numbering the people 1 Chronicles 21 :30

PS, . , S 1 KGS 17:18 .,

\”saw the part of the hand that wrote,\” Daniel 5:6 .Darius, when Daniel was in the lions\’ den Daniel 6:18

.Mariners After casting Jonah into the sea John 1:16 At the preaching of Jonah John 3; Matthew 12:41;

Luke 1 1 :32 Jonah, in the belly of the great fish John 2 .Herod, when he heard of the fame of Jesus

Matthew 14:2; Mark 6:14; Luke 9:7 .Jews, when Jesus commanded the guiltless man to cast the first stone

at the woman taken in adultery John 8:9 Judas, after his betrayal of Jesus Matthew 27:3-5 .Saul of Tarsus,

when he saw Jesus on the way to Damascus Acts 9:6 .Felix, under the preaching of Paul Acts 24:25

.Philippian jailer, after the earthquake Acts 16:30

– Job 33:14-30; John 6:44, 45; 16:7-1 1; Acts 16:14

S, CFESSI

-UNJUST, CENT PERSS

ACCUSATI,

DICTMENTS

-CVOCATI

– Three held annually by the Israelites Leviticus 23

-COOKG

-A kid (young goat) must not be boiled in its mother\’s milk Deuteronomy 14:21

-Spice used in Ezekiel 24: 10

-Ephraim, a cake unturned Hosea 7:8

-In the temple Ezekiel 46:19-24

-COOS

-An island, Paul visits, in the Mediterranean Acts 21:1

-COPPER

-Incorrectly translated brass Deuteronomy 8:9

-COPULATI

-Forbidden between persons near of kin Leviticus 18:6-16

-During menses Leviticus 15:19; 18:19

-With animals

-COR

-A measure for liquids and solids, containing ten ephahs, or baths, and equal to the homer Ezekiel 45: 14

-Rendered measure in 1 Kings 4:22; 5:11; 2 Chronicles 2:10; 27:5; Ezra 7:22; Luke 16:7

-CORAL

-General scriptures concerning Job 28:18; Ezekiel 27:16

-CORBAN

-An oblation Mark 7:11

-CORD

125

-Ancient uses of .In casting lots Micah 2:5 .Fastening tents Exodus 35:18; 39:40; Isaiah 54:2 .Leading or

binding animals Psalm 1 18:27; Hosea 11:4 .Hitching to cart or plough Job 39: 10 .Binding prisoners Judges

15:13 .Measuring ground 2 Samuel 8:2; Joshua 17:14; Psalm 78:55; Amos 7:17; Zechariah 2:1 .Worn on

the head as a sign of submission 1 Kings 20:3 1

– .Of spiritual blessings Psalm 16:6 .Of sin Proverbs 5:22 Of life Ecclesiastes 12:6 .Of

friendship Ecclesiastes 4: 12; Hosea 11:4

– USES .Token in mourning 1 Kings 20:31-33; Job 36:8 .Signifying an inheritance

Joshua 17:14

-CORIER

-A spice Exodus 16:31; Numbers 11:7

-CORTH

-(A city of Achaia) -Visited .By Paul Acts 18; 2 Corinthians 12:14; 13:1; with 1 Corinthians 16:5-7 And 2

Corinthians 1:16 .By Apollos Acts 19:1 .By Titus 2 Corinthians 8:16, 17; 12:18

-By Erastus, a Christian of Romans 16:23; 2 Timothy 4:20

-T CGREGATI .Schism in 1 Corinthians 1:12; 3:4 .Immortalities in 1 Corinthians 5; 11

.Writes to Paul 1 Corinthians 7:1 Alienation of, from Paul 2 Corinthians 10 Abuse of ordinances in 1

Corinthians 11:22; 14 .Heresies in 1 Corinthians 15:12; 2 Corinthians 11 .Lawsuits in 1 Corinthians 6

.Liberality of 2 Corinthians 9 .Paul\’s letters to 1 Corinthians 1:2; 16:21-24; 2 Corinthians 1:1, 13

-CORMORANT

-A bird forbidden as food Leviticus 11:17; Deuteronomy 14: 17; Isaiah 34: 1 1 ; Zep 2:14

-CORN

-(A general term applied to all grains) -In valleys Psalm 65: 13; Mark 4:28

-A product of Egypt Genesis 41 AT -49

-Palestine Deuteronomy 33:28; Ezekiel 27:17

-Parched Ru 2: 14; 1 Samuel 17:17; 25:18; 2 Samuel 17:28

-Ground 2 Samuel 17:19

-Eaten by the Israelites Joshua 5:11, 12

-Shocks of, burnt Judges 15:5

-Heads of, plucked by Christ\’s disciples Matthew 12:1

-Mosaic laws concerning Exodus 22:6; Deuteronomy 23:25

– Psalm 72:16; Hosea 14:7; John 12:24 .Symbolical Genesis 41:5

GLEANG

REAPG

THRESHG

TITS

WAT

-CORNELIUS

-A Roman centurion Acts 1

-CORNERSTE

-General scriptures concerning Job 38:6

STE

– Psalm 144:12 .Of Christ Psalm 118:22; Isaiah 28:16; Matthew 21:42; Mark 12:10; Luke

20:17; Acts 4: 11; 1 Corinthians 3:11; Ephesians 2:20; 1 Peter 2:6

-CORNET

-CORPORAL

-CORPULENCY

-STANCES Eglon Judges 3:17 .Eli 1 Samuel 4:18

-CORRECTI

AFFLICTI

126

CORRECTI

SCOURGG

-I

-PHYSICAL DECOMPOSITI Leviticus 22:25 After death Genesis 3:19; Job 17:14; 21:26; 34:15;

Psalm 16:10; 49:9; 104:29; Ecclesiastes 3:20; 12:7; John 2:6; Acts 2:27, 31; 13:34-37; 1 Corinthians 15:42,

50

– .Of sin Isaiah 38:17; Romans 8:21; Galatians 6:8; 2 Peter 1:4; 2:12, 19 .Mount of 2 Kings

23:13

–

-ECCLESITICAL

,

-POLITICAL

-COSMETICS

-General scriptures concerning 2 Kings 9:30; Jeremiah 4:30; Ezekiel 23:40

-COTT

-(R. V. margin) Exodus 25:4

-COUNCIL

-Apostolic Acts 15:1-29

-Of War 2 Samuel 16:20; 17:1-4, 5-15

-COUNSEL

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 1:5; 9:9; 11:14; 12:15; 15:22; 19:20; 20:18; 24:6; 27:9

– Proverbs 1:24-33

-STANCES .By Rehoboam 1 Kings 12:8-16 .By the rich young ruler Matthew 19:22

-COUNSELLOR

-A wise man, versed in law and diplomacy 1 Chronicles 27:32, 33

-Ahithophel was .To David 1 Chronicles 27:33; 2 Samuel 16:23 .To Absalom 2 Samuel 16:23

-Was member of the Sanhedrin at Jerusalem Mark 15:43; Luke 23:50, 51

-A title of Christ Isaiah 9:6

-COUNTENANCE

-Angry Proverbs 25:23

-Cheerful Job 29:24; Psalm 4:6; 21:6; 44:3; Proverbs 15:13; 27:17

-Fierce Deuteronomy 28:50; Daniel 8:23

-Guilty Genesis 4:5; Isaiah 3:9

-Health indicated in Psalm 42:11; 43:5

-Pride in 2 Kings 5:1; Psalm 10:4

-Reading of Genesis 31:2, 5

-Sad 1 Samuel 1:18; Nehemiah 2:2, 3; Ecclesiastes 7:3; Ezekiel 27:35; Daniel 1:15; 5:6

-Transfigured Exodus 34:29-35; 2 Corinthians 3:7, 13; Luke 9:29

–

– Judges 5: 1-31; 2 Samuel 10:12; Nehemiah 1:1-11; 2:1-20; 5:1-18; Psalm 137:1-6 .The Jews held religion and country as one (a theocracy), therefore

,

–

-Enjoined upon Joshua Deuteronomy 3 1 :7, 8, 22, 23; Joshua 1:1-9

-The Israelites Leviticus 26:6-8; 2 Chronicles 32:7, 8

127

-Solomon 1 Chronicles 22:13; 28:20

-Asa 2 Chronicles 15:1-7

-Enjoined by Jehoshaphat upon the judicial and executive officers be appointed 2 Chronicles 19:1 1

– RELATG Proverbs 28:1; Ezekiel 2:6; 3:9; 1 Corinthians 16:13; Philippians 1:27, 28;

2 Timothy 1 :7

-STANCES T CVICTI Abraham, in leaving his fatherland Genesis 12:1-

9 .In offering Isaac Genesis 22:1-14 .Gideon, in destroying the altar of Baal Judges 6:25-31 Ezra, in

undertaking the perilous journey from Babylon to Palestine without a guard Ezra 8:22, 23 .The Jews, in

returning answer to Tatnai Ezra 5:11 .The three Hebrews, who refused to bow down to the image of

Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 3:16-18 .Daniel, in persisting in prayer regardless of the edict against praying

Daniel 6: 10 .Peter and John, in refusing to obey men, rather than God Acts 4:19; 5:29

,

–

REPRO

-STANCES PERSAL BRAVERY .Joshua and Caleb, in advising that Israel go at once and

possess the land Numbers 13:30; 14:6-12 .Othniel, in striking Kirjath-sepher Joshua 15:16, 17 .Gideon, in

attacking the confederate armies of the Midianites and Amalekites with three hundred men Judges 7:7-23

.Deborah, in leading Israel\'s armies Judges 4 Jael, in killing Sisera Judges 4:18-22 Agag, in the

indifference with which he faced death 1 Samuel 15:32, 33 .David, in killing Goliath 1 Samuel 17:32-50 .In

entering into the tent of Saul, and carrying away Saul\'s spear 1 Samuel 26:7-12 .David\'s captains 2 Samuel

23 Joab, in reproving King David 2 Samuel 19:5-7 Nehemiah, in refusing to take refuge in the temple

Nehemiah 6:10-13 .Esther, in going to the king to save her people Esther 4:8, 16; 5; 6; 7 Joseph of

Arimathaea, in caring for the body of Jesus Mark 15:43 .Thomas, in being willing to die with Jesus John

11:16 .Peter and other disciples 4:9-13, 19, Acts 3:12-26; 20, 31 .The apostles, under persecution Acts 5:21,

29-32 .Paul, in going to Jerusalem, despite his impressions that bonds and imprisonments awaited him Acts

20:22-24; 24:14, 25

T

REPRO,

–

–

-ECCLESITICAL 1 Chronicles 26:29-32; 2 Chronicles 19:8-11; Matthew 18:15-18; John 20:23

, DISCIPLE

– .Held at the tabernacle Numbers 27:2 .The gates of cities Deuteronomy 21:19; 22:15; 25:7; Joshua

20:4; Ru 4: 1 ; Zechanah 8: 16 Under a palm tree Judges 4:5 .COMPOSITI , MODE

PROCEDURE Exodus 18:25, 26; Deuteronomy 1:15-17; 17:9; Ru 4:2-5; 1 Chronicles 26:29-32; 2

Chronicles 19:8-11; Matthew 26:54-71; Mark 14:53, 55-65; 15:1; Luke 22:50-71; Acts 5:17-21, 25-28,

John 18:13-28; 34, 38-41

, FUNCTIS

-CIRCUIT 1 Samuel 7:15-17

-SUPERIOR, FERIOR Exodus 18:21-26; Deuteronomy 1:15-17; 17:8-13; 2 Chronicles 19:5-10

– REQUIRED Exodus 23:2, 3, 6-8; Deuteronomy 1:16, 17; 25:1; 2 Chronicles 19:5-10

.

-TENCE , FAL OBLIGARY Deuteronomy 17:8-12

-CTEMPT Deuteronomy 17:8-13; Micah 5:1; Acts 23:1-5

– Proverbs 17:15; 29:26; Isaiah 1:23; 5:23; 10:1, 2; Micah 3:11; 7:3; Zep 3:3; Matthew 26:59-

62; 27:18-26; Mark 14:53, 55-65; 15:10; Acts 4:15-18; 6:11-14; 24:26, 27

.

-ACCUSED SPOKE OWNDEFENSE Jeremiah 26:11-16; Mark 15:3-5; Acts 4:8-12, 18-20; 5:29-

32; 7:1-56; 23:1-7; 26:1-32

-ESY

-HIP

-Ancient customs of .Suitor visited the maid Judges 14:7 .Women proposed marriage Ru 3:9-13

–

-Sacred Joshua 9:18-21; Galatians 3:15

-Binding Joshua 9:18-20; Jeremiah 34:8-21; Ezekiel 17:14-18; Galatians 3:15

-Binding, not only on those who make them, but on those who are represented Deuteronomy 29: 14, 15

128

-Blood of Exodus 24:8

-Book of Exodus 24:7

-The Mosaic law called a covenant Exodus 34:28

CTR

– MEN MEN .Breach of, punished 2 Samuel 21:1-6; Jeremiah 34:8-22; Ezekiel 17:13-19

National

. . GIVG T 10:19; LAMENTATIS 5:6; 17:18

.Loosing the shoe Ru 4:7-1 1 Written and sealed Nehemiah 9:38; Jeremiah 32:10-12 .By giving presents

Genesis 21:27-30; 1 Samuel 18:3, 4 .By making a feast Genesis 26:30 .By a monument Genesis 31:45, 46,

49-53 .By salting Leviticus 2:13; Numbers 18:19; 2 Chronicles 13:5 .By offering a sacrifice Genesis 15:9-

17; Jeremiah 34:18, 19 .By oath

CTR

-STANCES Abraham and Abimelech Genesis 21:22-32 Abimelech and Isaac Genesis 26:26-31

.Jacob andLaban Genesis 31:44-54 .Jonathan and David 1 Samuel 18:3, 4; 20:16, 42; 2 Samuel 21:7 .Jews

with each other, to serve God 2 Chronicles 15:12-15; Nehemiah 10:28-32 .King Zedekiah and his subjects

Jeremiah 34:8 Ahab with Benhadad 1 Kings 20:34 .Subjects with sovereign 2 Chronicles 23:1-3, 16

– MEN . Confirmed with an oath Genesis 22:16; 26:3; 50:24; Psalm 89:35; 105:9; Luke

1:73; Hebrews 6:13, 17, 18 .Binding Leviticus 26; Jeremiah 11:2, 3; Galatians 3:15 .Everlasting Genesis

8:20-22; 9:l-17;Psalm 105:8, 10; Isaiah 54:10; 61:8 .God faithful to Leviticus 26:44, 45; Deuteronomy

4:31; 7:8, 9; Judges 2:1; 1 Kings 8:23; Psalm 105:8-11; 106:45; 111:5; Micah 7:20 .Repudiated by God on

account of Jews\' idolatry Jeremiah 44:26, 27; Hebrews 8:9 .Broken by the Jews Jeremiah 22:9; Ezekiel

16:59; Hebrews 8:9 .Punishments for breaking of Leviticus 26:25-46

-STANCES .Of the sabbath Exodus 31:16 .Of the Ten Commandments Exodus 34:28; Deuteronomy

5:2, 3; 9:9 With Adam Genesis 2:16, 17 .Noah Genesis 8:16; 9:8-17 Abraham Genesis 12:1-3; 15; 17:1-

22; Exodus 6:4-8; Psalm 105:8-1 1; Romans 9:7-13; Galatians 3

CIRCUMCISI

17:19 .Jacob Genesis 28:13-15 With the Israelites to deliver them from Egypt Exodus 6:4-8 .With

Phinehas Numbers 25:12, 13 .With Israel, at Horeb Deuteronomy 5:2, 3 .In Moab Deuteronomy 29:1-15

.Of the Levites Nehemiah 13:29; Malachi 2:4, 5 .With David 2 Samuel 7:12-16; 1 Chronicles 17:11-14; 2

Chronicles 6:16 With David and his house 2 Samuel 23:5; Psalm 89:20-37; Jeremiah 33:21 With his

people Isaiah 55:3; 59:21 .To be confirmed Daniel 9:27

-T SECD Jeremiah 31:31-34; Hebrews 8:4-13; 12:18-24; 13:20

– .Jacob Genesis 28:20-22 .Joshua Joshua 24:25 with Joshua 24: 19-28 Absalom 2

Samuel 15:7, 8 Jehoiada and Joash 2 Kings 11:17 Josiah 2 Kings 23:3 Asa 2 Chronicles 15:12-15

.Nehemiah Nehemiah 9:38; 10 .Israelites Jeremiah 50:5

-COVEUSNESS

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 18:21; 20:17; Deuteronomy 5:21; Nehemiah 5:7; 31:24, Job 20:15;

25, 28; Psalm 10:3; 119:36; Proverbs 1:19; 11:24,26; 15:27; 21:25, 26; 22:16; 23:4, 5; 30:8, 9; Ecclesiastes

1:2-8; 4:8; 5:10, 11; Isaiah 1:23; 5:8; 56:11; 57:17; Jeremiah 6:13; 8:10; 17:11; 22:17; 51:13; Ezekiel

22:12, 13; 33:31; Hosea 4:18; 10:1; Micah 2:2; 3:11; 7:3; Hab 1:15, 16; 2:5-9; Hag 1:6; Matthew 6:19-21,

24, Malachi 1:10; 25, 31-33; 13:22; 16:26; 19:23, 24; 22:1-14; Mark 4:19; 7:21-23; Luke 7:14; 12:15-21,

33,34; 14:16-24; 18:24, 25; John 6:26, 27; Romans 1:29; 13:9; 1 Corinthians 5:11; 6:10; Colossians 3:2,

Ephesians 5:3, 5; 5, 6; Philippians 3:18, 19; 1 Thessalonians 2:5; 1 Timothy 3:3; 6:5-11, 17; 2 Timothy 3:2;

Titus 1:7, 11; Hebrews 13:5; James 4:2, 13-17; 1 Peter 5:2; 2 Peter 2:3, 14-16; 1 John 2:15-17; Jude 1:11

RICS

WORLDLESS

-STANCES Eve, in desiring the forbidden fruit Genesis 3:6 .Lot, in choosing the plain of the Jordan

Genesis 13:10-13 .Laban .In giving Rebekah to be Isaac\’s wife Genesis 24:29-51 .In deceiving Jacob when

he served him seven years for Rachel Genesis 29:15-30 .In deceiving Jacob in wages Genesis 31:7, 15, 41,

42 Jacob .In defrauding Esau of his, father\’s blessing Genesis 27:6-29 .In defrauding Laban of his flocks

and herds Genesis 30:35-43 .In buying Esau\’s birthright Genesis 25:31 .Balaam, in loving the wages of

unrighteousness 2 Peter 2:15; with Numbers 22 Achan, in hiding the treasure Joshua 7:21 Eli\’s sons, in

taking the flesh of the sacrifice 1 Samuel 2:13-17 .Samuel\’s sons, in taking bribes 1 Samuel 8:3 .Saul, in

sparing, Agag and the booty 1 Samuel 15:8, 9 .David, of Bath-sheba 2 Samuel 1 1 :2-5 Ahab, in desiring

Naboth\’s vineyard 1 Kings 21 :2-16 .Gehazi, in taking a gift from Naaman 2 Kings 5:20-27 .Some Jews .In

129

exacting usury from their brethren Nehemiah 5:1-11 .In keeping back the portion of the Levites Nehemiah

13:10 .In building fine houses while the house of the Lord lay waste Hag 1 :4-9 .In following Jesus merely

for the loaves and fish John 6:26 .Money-changers in the temple Matthew 21:12, 13; Luke 19:45, 46; John

2:14-16 The rich young ruler Matthew 19:16-22 . The rich fool Luke 12:15-21 Judas, in betraying Jesus

for twenty pieces of silver Matthew 26:15, 16; Mark 14:10, 11; Luke 22:3-6; John 12:6 .The unjust steward

Luke 16:1-8 .The Pharisees Luke 16:14 .Simon Magus, in trying to buy the gift of the Holy Spirit Acts

8: 18-23 .The sorcerers, in filing complaint against Paul and Silas Acts 16:19 .Demetrius, in raising a riot

against Paul and Silas Acts 19:24, 27 .Festus, in hoping for a bribe from Paul Acts 24:26 .Demas in

forsaking Paul for love of the world 2 Timothy 4:10

RICS

-COW

-Used for pulling 1 Samuel 6:7-12; Hosea 10:11

-(Milk of, used for food)

KE

– Amos 4:1

–

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:36, 37; Deuteronomy 20:8; 32:30; Joshua 7:5; 23:10;

Judges

7:3; Job 15:24; 18:11; Proverbs 28:1; 29:25; Isaiah 51:12, 13; Galatians 6:12; 2 Timothy 4:16

-STANCES Adam, in attempting to shift responsibility for his sin upon Eve Genesis 3:12 Abraham,

in calling his wife his sister Genesis 12: 1 1-19; 20:2-12 .Isaac, in calling his wife his sister Genesis 26:7-9

Jacob, in flying from Laban Genesis 31:31 Aaron, in yielding to the Israelites, when they demanded an

idol Exodus 32:22-24 .The ten spies Numbers 13:28, 31-33 .The Israelites .In fearing to attempt the

conquest of Canaan Numbers 14:1-5; Deuteronomy 1:26-28 .In the battle with the people of Ai Joshua 7:5

.To meet Goliath 1 Samuel 17:24 .To fight with the Philistines 1 Samuel 13:6, 7 .20,000 Of Gideon\'s army

Judges 7:3 .Ephraimites Psalm 78:9 .Ephraimites and Manassehites Joshua 17:14-18 Amoritish kings

Joshua 10:16 .Canaanites Joshua 2: 1 1 ; 5: 1 .Samuel, fearing to obey God\'s command to anoint a king in

Saul\'s place 1 Samuel 16:2 .David, in fleeing from Absalom 2 Samuel 15:13-17 Nicodemus, in coming to

Jesus by night John 3:1,2 .Joseph of Arimathaea, secretly a disciple John 19:38 .Parents of the blind man,

who was restored to sight John 9:22 Early converts among the rulers John 12:42, 43 .The disciples .During

the storm at sea Matthew 8:26; Mark 4:38; Luke 8:25 .When they saw Jesus walking on the sea Matthew

14:25; Mark 6:50; John 6:19 .When Jesus was apprehended Matthew 26:56 .Peter, in denying the Lord

Matthew 26:69-74; Mark 14:66-72; Luke 22:54-60; John 18:16, 17, 25, 27 .Pilate, in condemning Jesus,

through fear of the people John 19:12-16 .Guards of the sepulcher of Jesus Matthew 28:4 .The Philippian

jailer Acts 16:27 .Peter and other Christians, at Antioch (of Syria) Galatians 2:1 1-14

coz

-Father of Anub 1 Chronicles 4:8

-COZBI

-Daughter of Zur Numbers 25:15, 18

-CRACKNEL

-A biscuit or cake, hard-baked 1 Kings 14:3

-CRAFTESS

-STANCES .Satan, in the temptation of Eve Genesis 3:1-5 .Jacob, in purchase of Esau\’s birthright

Genesis 25:31-33 .Obtaining Isaac\’s blessing Genesis 27:6-29 .In management of Laban\’s flocks and herds

Genesis 30:31-43 .Gibeonites, in deceiving Joshua and the Israelites into a treaty Joshua 9:3-15 .Sanballat,

in trying to deceive Nehemiah into a conference Nehemiah 6 .Jews, in seeking to entangle the Master

Matthew 22:15-17, 24-28; Mark 12:13; 14:18-23; Luke 20:19-26 .In seeking to kill Jesus Matthew 26:4;

Mark 14:1

-CRAFTS

130

-CRANE

-An amphibious bird Isaiah 38:14; Jeremiah 8:7

-CREATI

-Beginning of Genesis 1 : 1

-History of Genesis 1 ; 2

EH

AVENS

MO

-CREATURE

CREATI

-NEW CREATURE 2 Corinthians 5:17; Galatians 6:15 . See REGENERATI

-CREDIR

– CCERNG Exodus 21:2-6; 22:25-27; Leviticus 25:14-17, 35-37; Deuteronomy 15:2, 3; 24:6,

23:19, 20; 10-13, 17; Matthew 5:42; Luke 6:34

-OPPRESSIS 2 Kings 4:1; Nehemiah 5:1-13; Job 20:18-20; 22:6; 24:3, 9; Proverbs 22:26, 27;

Matthew 5:25, 26; 18:28-35; Luke 12:58, 59

-MERCIFUL Psalm 1 12:5; Matthew 18:23-27; Luke 7:41-43

OR

-CREED

LAW

TRADITI

-CREEPG THGS

-A general term for animals Leviticus 11:20-23, Genesis 1:26; 29-31, 42; Psalm 104:20, 25; Romans 1:23

-Unclean Leviticus 5:2; 1 1 :20, 29-44; Deuteronomy 14:19

-Clean Leviticus 11:21, 22

-Uses of, in idolatrous worship Ezekiel 8:10

-CREMATI

-General scriptures concerning Joshua 7:25; 1 Samuel 31:12; 2 Kings 23:20; Amos 2:1; 6:10

-CRESCENS

-A disciple with Paul at Rome 2 Timothy 4:10

131

-CRETE

-(An island in the Mediterranean Sea) -Visited by Paul Acts 27:7, 12, 13, 21

-Visited by Titus Titus 1 : 5

-Character of the inhabitants of Acts 2:11; Titus 1:12

-CRIB

-Used for grain Job 39:9; Proverbs 14:4; Isaiah 1:3

-CRIME

-PIAL Ezekiel 22:8-12, 27-30; Hosea 4:1, 2; Matthew 15:19; Mark 7:21, 22; Romans 1:24,

29-32; 3:14-18; 13:9; 1 Corinthians 5:11; Galatians 5 : 1 9-2 1 . See under terms by which various crimes are

known

ARS

-CRIMALS

-Released at feasts Matthew 27:15, 21; Mark 15:6; Luke 23:17

-Confined in prisons Genesis 39:20-23; Ezra 7:26; Acts 4:3; 12:4, 5; 16:19-40

-In dungeons Genesis 40:15; 41:14; Exodus 12:29; Isaiah 24:22; Jeremiah 37:16; 38:10; Lamentations

3:53,55

-Cruelty to

SCOURGG

STG

MOCKG

-Punishment of

SUCH ARS

ntb00121

S

-CRIMATI

-CRIMATI

-CRIMS

-CRISPG PS

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 3:22

-CRISPUS

-A leader of a synagogue at Corinth Acts 18:8; 1 Corinthians 1:14

CRITICISM, UNJUST

-CROCODILE

DRAG

–

-Jesus crucified on Matthew 27:32; Mark 15:21; Luke 23:26; Acts 2:23, 36; 4:10; 1 Corinthians 1 :23; 2:2,

8; Ephesians 2:16; Philippians 2:8; Colossians 1:20; 2:14; Hebrews 12:2

-Carried by .Simon Matthew 27:32; Mark 15:21; Luke 23:26 .Jesus John 19:17

– Matthew 10:38; 16:24; Mark 8:34; 10:21; Luke 9:23; 14:27; 1 Corinthians 1:17, 18;

Galatians 5:11; 6:14; Philippians 3:18

CRUCIFIXI

–

-QUESTIG

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 20:5

-CROWN

-Prescribed for priests Exodus 29:6; 39:30; Leviticus 8:9

-Worn by kings 2 Samuel 1:10; 12:30; 2 Kings 11:12; Esther 6:8; So 3:11; Revelation 6:2

132

-By queens Esther 1:11; 2:17; 8:15

-Made of gold Psalm 21:3; Zechariah 6:11

-Of victory 2 Timothy 2:5

-An ornament Ezekiel 23:42; 16:12

-Set with gems 2 Samuel 12:30; 1 Chronicles 20:2; Zechariah 9:16; Isaiah 62:3

-Of thorns Matthew 27:29; Mark 15:17; John 19:5

– Isaiah 28:5; 1 Corinthians 9:25; 2 Timothy 4:8; James 1:12; 1 Peter 5:4; Revelation 2:10;

3:11

– Revelation 4:4, 10; 6:2; 9:7; 12:1,3; 13:1; 14:14; 19:12

-CRUCIFIXI

-The reproach of Galatians 3:13; 5:11

-Of Jesus

,

-Of two criminals Matthew 27:38

-Of disciples, foretold Matthew 23:34

– Romans 6:6; Galatians 2:20; 5:24; 6:14

–

-STANCES .Of Sarah to Hagar Genesis 16:6; 21:9-14 .Egyptians to the Israelites Exodus 5:6-18

.Peninnah to Hannah 1 Samuel l:4-7;2:3 .Of Jews to Jesus Matthew 26:67; 27:28-31 . Soldiers to Jesus

Luke 22:64; John 19:3 .In war Isaiah 13: 16, 18

,

KDNESS

PRISERS

-CRUSE

-A vessel for liquids 1 Samuel 26:1 1; 1 Kings 14:3; 2 Kings 2:20

-CRYSTAL

-A precious stone Job 28: 17; Ezekiel 1 :22; Revelation 4:6; 21:11; 22: 1

-CUBIT

-A measure of distance Genesis 6:16; Deuteronomy 3:11; Ezekiel 40:5; 43:13; Revelation 21:17

-Who can add to his height Matthew 6:27; Luke 12:25

-CUCKOO

-(A bird) -Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:16; Deuteronomy 14:15

-CUCUMR

-General scriptures concerning Numbers 11:5; Isaiah 1 :8

-CUD

-Chewing of, was one of the facts by which ceremonially clean and unclean animals were distinguished

Leviticus 11:3-8; Deuteronomy 14:3-8

-CUMM

-A plant bearing a small aromatic seed Isaiah 28:25, 27; Matthew 23:23

–

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 40:1 1; 2 Samuel 12:3; 1 Kings 7:26; Matthew 23:25

-Made of silver Genesis 44:2

-Made of gold 1 Chronicles 28:17; Jeremiah 52:19

-Used in the institution of the Lord\’s Supper Matthew 26:27; Mark 14:23; Luke 22:20; 1 Corinthians 10:21

-Of the table of demons 1 Corinthians 10:21

– .Of sorrow Psalm 11:6; 73:10; 75:8; Isaiah 51:17, 22; Jeremiah 25:15-28; Ezekiel 23:31-

34; Matthew 20:22, 23; 26:39; Mark 14:36; Luke 22:42; John 18:11; Revelation 14:10 .Of consolation

Jeremiah 16:7 .Of joy Psalm 23:5 .Of salvation Psalm 116:13

-ARER

133

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 40:1, 11; 1 Kings 10:5; 2 Chronicles 9:4; Nehemiah 1:11

-IDITY

COVEUSNESS

-CURES

-(Miraculous)

DIES

-CURIOSITY

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 27:20; Ecclesiastes 7:21

-STANCES .Of Eve Genesis 3:6 .Of Abraham, to know whether God would destroy the righteous

people who lived in Sodom Genesis 18:23-32 .Of Jacob, to know the name of the angel Genesis 32:29 .Of

the Israelites .To see God Exodus 19:21, 24 .To witness the offering in the Holy of Holies Numbers 4:19,

20 .Of Manoah, to know the name of an angel Judges 13:17, 18 .Of the people of Beth-shemish, to look

inside the ark of the covenant 1 Samuel 6:19 .Of the Babylonians, to see Hezekiah\’s treasures 2

Kings

20:13 .Of Daniel, to know a vision Daniel 12:8, 9 .Of Peter .To know what was being done with Jesus

Matthew 26 .To know what John would be appointed to do John 21 :21, 22 A disciple, to know if few

would be saved Luke 13:23 .Of Herod (Antipas), to see Jesus Luke 9:9; 23:8 .Of the Jews .To see Lazarus,

after he was raised from the dead John 12:9 And to see Jesus John 12:20, 21 .Of the disciples, to know

whether Jesus would restore the kingdom of the Jews Acts 1 : 6, 7 .Of the Athenians, to hear some new thing

Acts 17:1 9-2 1 . Of angels, to look into the mysteries of salvation 1 Peter 1:12

-CURSE

-Denounced Against the serpent Genesis 3:14, 15 .Against Adam and Eve Genesis 3:15-19 Against the

ground Genesis 3:17, 18 .Against Cain Genesis 4:11-16 .Against Canaan, Noah\'s son Genesis 9:24-27

.Against Meroz Judges 5:23 Against Gehazi 2 Kings 5:27

-Barak commands Balaam to curse Israel Numbers 22:6; 23:1 1

NEDICTIS

-CURSES T MOSAIC LAW Deuteronomy 27:1-26; Joshua 8:30-34

BLESSGS

-CURSG

-Of parents -Shimei curses David 2 Samuel 16:5-8

-The precepts of Jesus concerning Matthew 5:44; Luke 6:28

-Apostolic Romans 12:4

ANATMAMARAN-ATHA

BLPMY

NAME TPRANED

-CURT

-For the tabernacle Exodus 26; 27:9-18; 36:8-18

-In the palace of Ahasuerus Esther 1 :6

– Isaiah 40:22; 54:2; Jeremiah 4:20; 10:20; 49:29

-CUSH

-1. Son of Ham Genesis 10:6-8; 1 Chronicles 1:8-10

-2. A Benjamite, title of Psalm 7

-3. Land of Genesis 2: 13; Psalm 68:31; Isaiah 18:1

-CUSHAN

-Poetic form of Cush Hab 3:7

134

-CUSHI

-1. A messenger, who brought news to David 2 Samuel 18:21-32

-2. Father of Shelemiah Jeremiah 36: 14

-3 . Father of Zephaniah Zep 1 : 1

-CUTH

-Also called CUTHAH -A district of Asia, from which colonists were transported to Samaria 2 Kings 17:24-30; Ezra 4:10

-CUTTG

-(The flesh for the dead) Eorbidden Leviticus 19:28; 21:5; Deuteronomy 14:1; Jeremiah 16:6

-CYMBAL

-(A musical instrument) -Of brass (bronze) 1 Chronicles 15:19, 28; 1 Corinthians 13:1

-Used in the tabernacle service 2 Samuel 6:5; 15:16, 1 Chronicles 13:8; 19, 28

-Used in the temple service 2 Chronicles 5:12, 13; 1 Chronicles 16:5, 42; 25:1, 6; Psalm 150:5

-Used on special occasions .Day of atonement 2 Chronicles 29:25 .Laying of the foundation of the second

temple Ezra 3:10, 11 .Dedication of the wall Nehemiah 12:27, 36

-CYPRESS

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 44: 14

-(Margin) So 1:14

-(Margin R. V. Henna) So 4: 13

-CYPRUS

-An island Acts 21:3; 27:4

-Barnabas born in Acts 4:36

-Preaching the gospel at Acts 1 1 : 1 9, 20

-Visited by Barnabas and Saul Acts 13:4-12

-Barnabas and Mark visit Acts 15:39

-Mnason, a disciple of Acts 21:16

-CYRENE

-A city in Libya Acts 2: 10

-Contained a synagogue Acts 6:9

-Simon and Lucius belonged to Mark 15:21; Acts 11:20; 13:1

CYRENIUS (QUIRIUS)

-Governor of Syria when Jesus was born Luke 2:2

QUIRIUS

-CYRUS

-(King of Persia) -Issues a decree for the emancipation of the Jews and rebuilding the temple 2 Chronicles

36:22, 23; Ezra 1; 3:7; 4:3; 5:13, 14; 6:3

-Prophecies concerning Isaiah 13:17-22; 21:2; 41:2; 44:28; 45:1-4, 13; 46:11; 48:14, 15

-DABAREH

-DABBTH

-A place on the boundary line of the territory of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:1 1

135

–

-Also called DABAREH -A town of Issachar Joshua 19: 12; 21 :28

-Assigned to the Levites 1 Chronicles 6:72

-DAGGER

-A short sword Judges 3:16-22

-DAG

-An idol of the Philistines Judges 16:23; 1 Samuel 5

-Temple of 1 Chronicles 10:10

-DAILY FERG

-Sacrificial Exodus 29:38-42; 30:7-9; Numbers 28:3-8; Ezra 3:4-6; Ezekiel 46:13-15; Daniel 9:21, 26, 27;

ll:31;Acts3:l

FERGS

– John 1:29, 36; 1 Peter 1:19

-DALAIAH

-DALUTHA

-A town on the west coast of the Sea of Galilee Mark 8: 10

-DALMATIA

-A country on the eastern shore of the Adriatic Sea 2 Timothy 4:10

-DALPH

-Son of Haman Esther 9:7

– COMPENSATI

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 21:18, 19, 22, 28-34; Deuteronomy 22:13-19, Leviticus 6:1-5; 28,

29

-DAMARIS

-A female convert of Athens Acts 17:34

-DAMCUS

-An ancient city Genesis 14:15; 15:2

-Capital of Syria 1 Kings 20:34; Isaiah 7:8; Jeremiah 49:23-29; Ezekiel 47:16, 17

-Laid under tribute to David 2 Samuel 8:5, 6

-Besieged by Rezon 1 Kings 1 1 :23, 24

-Recovered by Jeroboam 2 Kings 14:28

-Taken by king of Assyria 2 Kings 16:9

-Walled Jeremiah 49:27; 2 Corinthians 1 1 :33

-Garrisoned 2 Corinthians 1 1 :32

-Luxury in Amos 3:12

-Paul\'s experiences in Acts 9; 22:5-16; 26:12-20; 2 Corinthians 11:32; Galatians 1:17

-Prophecies concerning Isaiah 8:4; 17:1, 2; Jeremiah 49:23-29; Amos 1:3, 5; Zechariah 9: 1

-Wilderness of 1 Kings 19:15

-DAMNED

-DAN

-1. Fifth son of Jacob andBilhah Genesis 30:6; 35:25 .Descendants of Genesis 46:23; Numbers 26:42, 43

136

See TRI , below .Blessed of Jacob Genesis 49:16, 17

-2. TRI .Census of Numbers 1:39; 26:42, 43 .Inheritance of, according to the allotment of Joshua

Joshua 19:40-47 .Of Ezekiel Ezekiel 48:1 .Position of, in journey and camp, during the exodus Numbers

2:25, 31; 10:25 .Blessed by Moses Deuteronomy 33:22 .Fail to conquer the Amorites Judges 1:34, 35

.Conquests by Joshua 19:47; Judges 18:27-29 .Deborah rebukes, for their cowardice Judges 5:17 .Idolatry

of Judges 18 .Commerce of Judges 5:17; Ezekiel 27:19

,

-3. A city of the tribe of Dan Also called LAISH, and LESM Genesis 14:14; Deuteronomy 34: 1; Judges

20:1; Jeremiah 8:16 .Captured by the people of Dan Joshua 19:47 .Idolatry established at Judges 18; 1

Kings 12:28, 29; Amos 8:14 .Capture by Ben-hadad 1 Kings 15:20; 2 Chronicles 16:4

-DANCG

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 15:20; 32:19; Judges 11:34; 21:19-21; 1 Samuel 18:6; 21:11; 30:16;

2 Samuel 6:14-16; Job 21:11; Psalm 30:11; 149:3; 150:4; Ecclesiastes 3:4; Jeremiah 31:4, 13; Lamentations

5:15; Matthew 11:17; Luke 15:23-25

-Herodias dances in the presence of Herod (Antipas) Matthew 14:6; Mark 6:22

-Idolatrous Exodus 32: 19, 25

–

-1. A Jewish captive, also called LTESHAZZAR .Educated at king\'s court Daniel 1 .Interprets visions

Daniel 2; 4; 5 .Promotion and executive authority of Daniel 2:48, 49; 5:11, 29; 6:2 .Conspiracy against, cast

into the lions\' den Daniel 6 .Prophecies of Daniel 4:8, 9; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; Matthew 24:15 Abstinence of

Daniel 1:8-16 .Wisdom of Daniel 1:17; Ezekiel 28:3 .Devoutness of Daniel 2:18; 6; 9; 10; 12; Ezekiel

14:14 .Courage and fidelity of Daniel 4:27; 5:17-23; 6:10-23 .Worshiped by Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 2:6

-2. David\'s son Also called CHILEAB 2 Samuel 3:3; 1 Chronicles 3:1

-3. A descendant of Ithamar, and a companion of Ezra Ezra 8:2; Nehemiah 10:6

DAN-JAAN

-A place near the source of the Jordan River 2 Samuel 24:6

-DANNAH

-A city in the mountains of Judah Joshua 15:49

-DARA

–

-Also called DARA -A famous wise man 1 Kings 4:31; 1 Chronicles 2:6

-DARIUS

-1. The Mede, king of Persia Daniel 5:31; 6; 9:1

-2. King of Persia .Emancipates the Jews Ezra 5; 6; Hag 1:1, 15; Zechariah 1:1

-3. The Persian Nehemiah 12:22

–

-Over the face of the earth Genesis 1 :2; Job 38:9; Jeremiah 4:23

-Called NIGHT Genesis 1:5

-God creates Isaiah 45:7

-Miraculous .In Egypt Exodus 10:21, 22; Psalm 105:28 At Mount Sinai Exodus 20:21; Hebrews 12:18 At

the crucifixion Matthew 27:45; Mark 15:33

– .Of judgments Proverbs 20:20; Isaiah 8:22; 13:10; Jeremiah 4:28; 13:16; Lamentations 3:2;

Ezekiel 32:7, 8; Joel 2:2, 10; Amos 4:13; 5:18, 20; 8:9; Micah 7:8; Matthew 24:29; Mark 13:24; Luke

23:45; Revelation 8:12; 9:2 .\"Outer darkness,\" Matthew 8:12; 22:13; 25:30 .\"Power of darkness,\" Luke

22:53; Ephesians 6:12; Colossians 1:13; 1 Thessalomans 5:5; Revelation 16:10 .

BLDNESS Isaiah 9:2; 42: 16; 50: 10; Matthew 4: 16; 6:22, 23; 8: 12; Luke 1:79; John 1:5; 3:19-21; 8:12;

11:9, 10; Acts 26:18; Romans 1:21; 13:12, 13; 1 Corinthians 4:5; 2 Corinthians 4:6; 6:14; Ephesians 5:8,

11; 1 Thessalomans 5:4, 5; 1 Peter 2:9; 1 John 1:5-7; 2:8-11

BLDNESS, .T

of the Holy of Holies was symbolical of the dwelling place of Jehovah . See MOST PLACE, under

137

the topic

T FOLLOWG 19: 16; 2 22: 10-12; 1 KGS

8:12; 2 Chronicles 6:1; Psalm 18:11; 97:2; Hebrews 12:18

-DARK

-A servant of Solomon Ezra 2:56; Nehemiah 7:58

-D

-A light javelin Numbers 25:7; 1 Samuel 18:10; 2 Samuel 18:14; Job 41:29

– Ephesians 6:16

-DATE

-A fruit, (margin) 2 Chronicles 31:5

-DATHAN

-A conspirator against Moses Numbers 16:1-35; 26:9; Deuteronomy ll:6;Psalm 106:17

-DAUGHTER

-Forbidden to be wife of her mother\'s husband Leviticus 20: 14

-Sold in concubinage Exodus 21:7-10

-Given in marriage by parents Judges 1:12, 13; 1 Samuel 17:25; 18:20, 21

-Properly rights of Numbers 27:1-1 1; 36; Joshua 17:3-6; Ru 4:3

-Used also for granddaughter Genesis 36:2

DAUGHTER–LAW

-FILIAL .STANCE , Ruth Ru 1:11-18; 4:15

-UNFILIAL .Prophecy of Micah 7:6; Matthew 10:35

–

-1. King oflsrael .Genealogy of Ru 4:18-22; 1 Samuel 16:11; 17:12; 1 Chronicles 2:3-15; Matthew 1:1-6;

Luke 3:31-38 A shepherd 1 Samuel 16:1 1 .Kills a lion and a bear 1 Samuel 17:34-36 Anointed king, while

a youth, by the prophet Samuel, and inspired 1 Samuel 16:1, 13; Psalm 89:19-37 .Chosen of God Psalm

78:70 .Described to Saul 1 Samuel 16:18 .Detailed as armor-bearer and musician at Saul\'s court 1 Samuel

16:21-23 .Kills Goliath 1 Samuel 17 .The love of Jonathan for 1 Samuel 18:1-4 .Popularity and discreetness

of 1 Samuel 18 .Saul\'s jealousy of 1 Samuel 18:8-30 .Is defrauded of Merab, and given Michal to marry 1

Samuel 18:17-27 Jonathan intercedes for 1 Samuel 19:1-7 .Probably writes Psalms Eleven at this period of

his life Psalm 17; 35; 52; 58; 64; 109; 142 .Conducts a campaign against, and defeats the Philistines 1

Samuel 19:8 .Saul attempts to kill him; he escapes to Ramah, and lives at Naioth, where Saul pursues him 1

Samuel 19:9-24 About this time writes Psalm 59 .Returns, and Jonathan makes covenant with him 1

Samuel 20 .Escapes by way of Nob, where he obtains shewbread and Goliath\'s sword from Abimelech 1

Samuel 21:1-6; Matthew 12:3,4 Escapes to Gath 1 Samuel 21:10-15 At this time probably writes Psalm

34; 35; 52; 56; 120 .Recruits an army of insurgents, goes to Moab, returns to Hareth 1 Samuel 22 .Probably

writes Psalm 13 . Saves Keilah 1 Samuel 23:1-13 .Makes second covenant with Jonathan 1 Samuel 23:16-

18 .Goes to the wilderness of Ziph, is betrayed to Saul 1 Samuel 23: 13-26 .Writes a psalm on the betrayal

Psalm 54 And probably Psalm 22; 31; 34; 140 .Saul is diverted from pursuit of 1 Samuel 23:27, 28 At this

time probably writes Psalm 12; 22 .Goes to En-gedi 1 Samuel 23:29 .Refrains from killing Saul 1 Samuel

24 .Writes Psalm 57 .Covenants with Saul 1 Samuel 26 .Marries Nabal\'s widow, Abigail, and Ahinoam 1

Samuel 25 .Lives in the wilderness of Ziph, has opportunity to kill Saul, but only takes his spear; Saul is

contrite 1 Samuel 26 .Flees to Achish and lives in Ziklag 1 Samuel 27 .The list of men who join him 1

Chronicles 12: 1-22 .Conducts an expedition against Amalekites, misstates the facts to Achish 1 Samuel

27:8-12 At this time probably writes Psalm 141 .Is refused permission to accompany the Philistines to

battle against the Israelites 1 Samuel 28:1, 2; 29 .Rescues the people of Ziklag, who had been captured by

the Amalekites 1 Samuel 30 .Probably writes Psalm 18; 20; 21 .Death and burial of Saul and his sons 1

Samuel 31; 2 Samuel 21:1-14 .Kills the murderer of Saul 2 Samuel 1:1-16 .Lamentation over Saul 2

Samuel 1 : 17-27 After living for one year and four months at Ziklag 1 Samuel 27:7 .David goes to Hebron,

and is anointed king by Judah 2 Samuel 2:1-4, 11; 5:5; 1 Kings 2:11; 1 Chronicles 3:4; 11:1-3 .The list of

those who join him at Hebron 1 Chronicles 12:23-40 Tsh-bosheth, son of Saul, crowned 2 Samuel 2:4

.David wages war against and defeats Ish-bosheth 2 Samuel 2:13-32; 3:4 .Demands the restoration of

138

Michal, his wife 2 Samuel 3:14-16 .Abner revolts from Ish-bosheth, and joins David, but is killed by Joab 2

Samuel 3 .Punishes Ish-bosheth\'s murderers 2 Samuel 4 .Anointed king over all Israel, after reigning over

Judah at Hebron for seven years and six months, and reigns thirty -three years 2 Samuel 2: 1 1 ; 5:5; 1

Chronicles 3:4; 11:1-3; 12:23-40; 29:27 .Makes conquest of Jerusalem 2 Samuel 5:6; 1 Chronicles 11:4-8;

Isaiah 29: 1 .Builds a palace 2 Samuel 5: 1 1 ; 2 Chronicles 2:3 .Friendship of, with Hiram, king of Tyre 2

Samuel 5:11; 1 Kings 5:1 .Prospered of God 2 Samuel 5:10; 1 Chronicles 11:9 .Fame of 1 Chronicles 14:17

.Philistines make war against, and are defeated by him 2 Samuel 5: 17, 25 .Assembles thirty - thousand men

to escort the ark of the covenant to Jerusalem with music and thanksgiving 2 Samuel 6:1-5 .Uzzah is struck

down when he attempts to steady the ark of the covenant 2 Samuel 6:6-1 1 .David is terrified, and leaves the

ark at the house of Obed-edom 2 Samuel 6:9-11 After three months, David brings the ark of the covenant

to Jerusalem with dancing and great joy 2 Samuel 6:12-16; 1 Chronicles 13 .Organized the tabernacle

service 1 Chronicles 9:22; 15:16-24; 16:4-6, 37-43 .Offers sacrifice, distributes gifts, and blesses the people

2 Samuel 6:17-19 .Michal rebukes him for his religious enthusiasm 2 Samuel 6:20-23 .Desires to build a

temple, is forbidden, but receives God\'s promise that his seed should reign forever 2 Samuel 7:12-16; 23:5;

1 Chronicles 17:11-14; 2 Chronicles 6:16; Psalm 89:3, 4; 132:11, 12; Acts 15:16;Romans 15:12

.Interpretation and fulfillment of this prophecy Acts 13:22, 23 At this time, probably, David writes Psalm

15; 16; 24; 101; 138 .Conquers the Philistines, Moabites, and Syria 2 Samuel 8 .Treats Mephibosheth, the

lame son of Saul, with great kindness 2 Samuel 9:6; 19:24-30 .Sends commissioners with a message of

sympathy to Hanun, son of the king of Ammon; the message is misinterpreted, and commissioners treated

with indignity; David retaliates by invading, and defeats the combined armies of the Ammonites and

Syrians 2 Samuel 10; 1 Chronicles 19 .Probably writes Psalm 18; 20; 21 .Commits adultery with Bath-

sheba 2 Samuel 1 1 :2-5 .Wickedly causes the death of Uriah 2 Samuel 1 1 :6-25 .Takes Bath-sheba to be his

wife 2 Samuel 1 1 :26, 27 .Is rebuked by the prophet Nathan 2 Samuel 12:1-14 .Repents of his crime and

confesses his guilt Psalm 6; 32; 38; 39; 40; 51 .Is chastised with grievous affliction on account of his crime

Psalm 38; 41; 69 .Death of his infant son (born from Bath-sheba) 2 Samuel 12:15-23 .Solomon is born to 2

Samuel 12:24, 25 Ammonites defeated and tortured 2 Samuel 12:26-3 1 Amnon\'s crime, his murder by

Absalom, and Absalom\'s flight 2 Samuel 13 Absalom\'s return 2 Samuel 14:1-24 Absalom\'s usurpation 2

Samuel 14; 15 .David\'s flight from Jerusalem 2 Samuel 15: 13-37 .He probably writes, at this time Psalm 5;

7; 26; 61; 63; 69; 70; 86; 143 .Shimei curses him 2 Samuel 16 .Crosses the Jordan River 2 Samuel 17:21-29

Absalom\'s defeat and death 2 Samuel 18 .Laments the death of Absalom 2 Samuel 18:33; 19:1-4 .Rebuked

by Joab 2 Samuel 19:5-7 .David rebukes the priests for not showing loyalty amid the complaints of the

people against him 2 Samuel 19:9-15 .Shimei begs for clemency 2 Samuel 19:16-23 .Mephibosheth begs

for the king\'s favor 2 Samuel 19:24-30 .Barzillai rewarded 2 Samuel 19:31-40 .Judah accused by the ten

tribes of stealing him away 2 Samuel 19:41-43 .Returns to Jerusalem 2 Samuel 20: 1-3 At this time,

probably, David composes Psalm 27; 66; 122; 144 .Sheba\'s conspiracy against David, and his death 2

Samuel 20 .Makes Amasa general 2 Samuel 19:13 Amasa is killed 2 Samuel 20:4-10 .Consigns seven sons

of Saul to the Gibeonites to be killed to atone for Saul\'s persecution of the Gibeonites 2 Samuel 21:1-14

.Buries Saul\'s bones, and the bones of his sons 2 Samuel 21:12-14 .Defeats the Philistines 2 Samuel 21:15-

22; 1 Chronicles 20:4-8 .Takes the military strength of Israel without divine authority, and is reproved 2

Samuel 24; 1 Chronicles 21; 27:24 .Probably composes Psalm 30; 131 .Marries Abishag 1 Kings 1:1-4

.Probably composes Psalm 19; 111 Adonijah usurps the sceptre; Solomon appointed to the throne 1 Kings

1; 1 Chronicles 23:1 .Delivers his charge to Solomon 1 Kings 2:1-11; 1 Chronicles 22:6-19; 28; 29

.Probably composes Psalm 23; 145 .Last words of 2 Samuel 23:1-7 .Death of 1 Kings 2:10; 1 Chronicles

29:28; Acts 2:29, 30 .Sepulchre of Acts 2:29 Age of, at death 2 Samuel 5:4, 5; 1 Chronicles 29:28 .Length

of reign, forty years 1 Kings 2:11; 1 Chronicles 29:27, 28 .Wives of 2 Samuel 3:2-5 .Children born At

Hebron 2 Samuel 3:2-5; 1 Chronicles 3:4 At Jerusalem 2 Samuel 5:14-16; 1 Chronicles 3:5-8; 14:4-7

.Descendants of 1 Chronicles 3 .Civil and military officers of 2 Samuel 8:16-18

CAT .

his heroes, and of their exploits 2 Samuel 23; 1 Chronicles 11; 12:23-40 .Devoutness of 2 Samuel 6:5, 1

Samuel 13:14; 14, 18; 7:18-29; 8:11; 24:25; 1 Kings 3:14; 1 Chronicles 17:16-27; 29:10; 2 Chronicles 7:17;

Zechariah 12:8; Psalm 6; 7; 11; 13; 17; 22; 26; 27:7-14; 28; 31; 35; 37 .Justice in the administration of 2

Samuel 8:15; 1 Chronicles 18:14 .Discreetness of 1 Samuel 18:14, 30 .Meekness of 1 Samuel 24:7; 26:11;

2 Samuel 16:11; 19:22, 23 .Merciful 2 Samuel 19:23 .David as musician 1 Samuel 16:21-23; 1 Chronicles

15:16; 23:5; 2 Chronicles 7:6; 29:26; Nehemiah 12:36; Amos 6:5 .David as poet 2 Samuel 22

PS . PROPT 2 23:2-7; 1 CHRICLES 28: 19; MATTW 22:41-46;

2:25-38; 4:25 .Type of Christ Psalm 2; 16; 18:43; 69:7-9 .Jesus called son of Matthew 9:27; 12:23; 15:22;

20:30, 31; 21:9; 22:42; Mark 10:47, 48; Luke 18:37, 39 .Prophecies concerning him and his kingdom

139

Numbers 24:17, 19; 2 Samuel 7:11-16; 1 Chronicles 17:9-14; 22; 2 Chronicles 6:5-17; 13:5; 21:7; Psalm

89:19-37; Isaiah 9:7; 16:5; 22:20-25; Jeremiah 23:5; 33:15-26; Luke 1:32, 33 .Chronicles of, written by

Samuel, Nathan, and Gad 1 Chronicles 29:29, 30

-2. A prophetic name for Christ Jeremiah 30:9; Ezekiel 34:23, 24; 37:24, 25; Hosea 3:5

-DAY

-A creative period Genesis 1:5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31; 2:2

-Divided into twelve hours John 11:9

-Prophetic 2 Peter 3:8; Daniel 8:14; 9:24-27; 12:11, 12; Revelation 11:3; 9:15; 12:6

-Six working days ordained Exodus 20:9; Ezekiel 46: 1

-Th sixth day of the week called preparation day John 19:14, Mark 15:42; 31, 42

-The first day of the week called the Lord\'s day Revelation 1:10

-Day\'s journey, eighteen or twenty miles Exodus 3:18; 1 Kings 19:4; John 3:4

-Sabbath day\'s journey, about two-thousand paces Acts 1:12

-The seventh of the week ordained as a day of rest

-Times of adversity called Day of the Lord Isaiah 2:12; 13:6, 9; 34:8; Jeremiah 46:10; Lamentations 2:22;

Ezekiel 30:3; Amos 5:18; Joel 2: 1 ; Ob 1 : 15; Zep 1 :8, 18; 2:2, 3; Zechanah 14:1

– .Called T DAY T LORD Malachi 4:5; 1 Corinthians 5:5; 2 Corinthians 1:14; 1

Thessalonians 5:2; 2 Peter 3:10

A ILLUMATI 4:18; 1

Thessalonians 5:8

-DAYS

-A mediator Job 9:33

-DAYSTAR

-Figurative of spiritual life 2 Peter 1:19

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

-DEAC

-(Servant, waiter) -(One charged with the temporal affairs of the local congregation) -Selected by the

people Acts 6:1-6

-Characteristics of 1 Timothy 3:8-13

-The Greek word (diakonos) translated \"deacon\" means servant, and is so translated in Matthew 23:1 1;

John 12:26

-Also translated \"minister,\" Mark 10:43; 1 Corinthians 3:5; 1 Thessalonians 3:2

-DEACESS

-(R. V., margin) Romans 16:1

(PEOPLE)

-Raised to life, (see Hebrews 11:35

-STANCES .The son of the widow of Zarephath 1 Kings 17:17-23 .The Shunammite woman\'s son 2

Kings 4:32-37 .The young man laid in Elisha\'s grave 2 Kings 13:21 .The widow\'s son Luke 7:12-15 Jairus\'

daughter Luke 8:49-55 .Lazarus John 1 1 :43, 44 .Dorcas Acts 9:37-40 .Eutychus Acts 20:9-12 .Prepared for

burial by washing Acts 9:37 Anointing Matthew 26:12 .Wrapping in linen Matthew 27:59 .Burned

CREMATI .BURNGS CENSE 2 CHRICLES 16:14; 21:19; 34:5

CREMATI

EMBALMG

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Job 3:13-19; 14:11-15, 21; 17:13-16; Psalm 6:5; 30:9;

49:15; 88:10-12; 115:17; Proverbs 21:16; Ecclesiastes 9:5, 6; Ezekiel 32:31; Daniel 12:2; Luke 9:30, 31;

16:19-31; 20:35, 36; 23:43; John 11:25

MOURNG

RESURRECTI

,

,

– SEA

-(Lies southeast of Jerusalem) -Called SALT SEA Genesis 14:3; Numbers 34:12

-SEA T PLA Deuteronomy 3:17; 4:49; Joshua 3: 16

-ET SEA Joel 2:20

-MER SEA Zechanah 14:8

-Prophecy concerning Ezekiel 47:7-10, 18

140

–

-Law concerning Leviticus 19:14

-Inflicted by God Exodus 4:11

-Miraculous cure of Matthew 1 1:5; Mark 7:32; 9:25

-FIGURALIVE .Of moral insensibility Isaiah 6:10; 29:18; 35:5; Ezekiel 12:2; Matthew 13:15; John 12:40;

Acts 28:26, 27

BLDNESS, . CSCIENCE,

–

-Miscellaneous Subjects

Called GIVG UP L GHOSL Genesis 25:8; 35:29; Lamentations 1:19; Acts 5:10 KG

LERRORS Job 18:14 A Job 14:14 G LO LHY FALS Genesis 15:15; 25:8; 35:29

PULLG F L LARNACLE 2 Peter 1:14 REQUIRG L SOUL Luke 12:20 G L

WAY CE LE IS RELURN Job 16:22 G GALED LO OUR PEOPLE Genesis

49:33 G DOWN LO SILENCE Psalm 115:17 RELURNG LO DUSL Genesis 3:19; Psalm

104:29 G CUL DOWN Job 14:2 FLEEG A SHADOW Job 14:2 DEPARLG Phihppians

2:23

-Called SLEEP Deuteronomy 31:16; Job 7:21; 14:12; Jeremiah 51:39; Daniel 12:2; John 11:11; Acts 7:60;

1 Corinthians 15:6, 13:36; 18, 51; 1 Lhessalomans 4:14, 15

-EXEMPLI

Enoch Genesis 5:24; Hebrews 11:5 Elijah 2 Kings 2 Promised to saints at the second coming of Christ 1

Corinthians 15:51; 1 Lhessalonians 4:15, 17 No death in heaven Luke 20:36; Revelation 21 :4

-DESIRED

Jeremiah 8:3; Revelation 9:6 By Moses Numbers 11:15 Elijah 1 Kings 19:4 Job Job 3; 7:1-3, 6:8-11; 15,

16; 10:1; 14:13 Jonah John 4:8 Simeon Luke 2:29 Paul 2 Corinthians 5:2, 8; Phihppians 1:20-23

– A JUDGMENL

Upon the Antediluvians Genesis 6:7, 11-13 Sodomites Genesis 19:12, 13,24,25 Saul 1 Chronicles 10:13,

14

-SYMBOLIZED

By the pale horse Revelation 6:8 King of Lerrors Job 18:14

-APOSLROP LOHosea 13:14; 1 Corinthians 15:55

-UNCLSIFIED SCRIPLURES RELALG LO Genesis 2:17; 3:19; 27:2; Deuteronomy 32:39; Joshua

23:14; 1 Samuel 2:6; 20:2, 3; 2 Samuel 1:23; 14:14; Job 1:21; 7:1, 3:13, 17-19; 8-10, 21; 14:2,5-12, 10:21,

22; 14, 19-21; 17:13, 16:22; 14, 16; 21:23, 25, 26, 32, 33; 30:23; 34:14, 15; 36:18, 19; 38:17; Psalm 6:5;

23:4; 30:9; 39:4, 13; 49:7, 9; 68:20; 82:7; 88:9-14; 89:48; 90:3; 103:14-16; 104:29; 115:17; 143:3; 144:4;

146:4; Ecclesiastes 2: 14-18; 3:2, 19-21; 4:2; 5:15; 7:1, 6:6, 10; 2, 15; 8:8; 9:3, 5, 6, 10; 12:5, 7; 38:1, Isaiah

25:8; 10-13, 18; 40:7; 51:12; Jeremiah 9:21; Hosea 13:14; Zechanah 1:5; Matthew 10:28; Luke 20:34-38;

23:39-43; John 9:4; 1 Corinthians 15:21, 22, Romans 5:12, 14; 26, 55-57; 1 Limothy 6:7; 2 Limothy 1:10;

Hebrews 2:14, 15; 9:27; 13:14; James 1:10, 11; 1 Peter 1:24; Revelation 1:18; 20:12-14; 21:4

-PREPARALI Deuteronomy 32:29; 2 Kings 20:1; Psalm 39:4, 13; 90:12; Ecclesiastes 9:4, 10;

11:7, 8; Isaiah 38:18, 19; Luke 12:35-37; John 9:4; Romans 14:8; Phihppians 1:21; Hebrews 13:14; James

4:15; 1 Peter 1:17

– L RIGHLEOUS Numbers 23:10; 2 Samuel 12:23; 2 Kings 22:19, 20; Psalm 23:4; 31:5; 37:37;

49:15; 73:24; 1 16:15; Proverbs 14:32; Ecclesiastes 7:1; Isaiah 57:1, 2; Daniel 12:13; Luke 2:29; 16:22;

23:43; John 11:11; Acts 7:59; Romans 14:7, 8; 1 Corinthians 3:21-23; 15:51-57; 5:1, 2 Corinthians 1:9, 10;

4, 8; Phihppians 1:20, 21, 23, 24; 1 Lhessalomans 4:13, 14; 5:9, 10; 2 Limothy 4:6-8; Hebrews 2:14, 15;

1 1 : 13; 2 Peter 1:11,14; Revelation 14:13

-SCENES

DEALH Genesis 27: 1-4, 22-40 DEALH JACOB Genesis 49: 1-33; Hebrews 1 1 :21 DEALH

Deuteronomy 31:14-30; 32:1-52; 33:1-29; 34:1-7 DEALH 1 Kings 2:1-10

DEALH ZECHARIAH 2 Chronicles 24:22 DEALH Matthew 27:34-53; Mark 15:23-38;

Luke 23:27-49; John 19:16-30 DEALH SLEPN Acts 7:59, 60 DEALH 2 Limothy 4:6-8

– L Numbers 16:30; 1 Samuel 25:38; 2 Chronicles 21:6, 20; Job 4:21; 18:14, 18; 20:4, 5,

21:13, 17,8, 11; 18, 23-26; 24:20, 24; 27:8, 19-23; 34:20; 36:12, 14, Psalm 37:1, 2, 9, 10, 18, 20; 49:7, 9,

10, 14, 17, 35, 36; 19, 20; 55:23; 73:3, 58:9; 4, 17-20; 78:50; 92:7; Proverbs 2:22; 5:22, 23; 10:25, 27; 11:7,

141

10; 13:9; 14:32; 21:16; 24:20; 29:1, 16; Ecclesiastes 8:10; Isaiah 14:11, 15; 17:14; 26:14; Jeremiah 16:3, 4;

Ezekiel 28:8, 10; Amos 9:10; Luke 12:20; 16:22-28; Acts 5:3-10; 1 Thessalomans 5:3

– Luke 1:79; 6:50, John 5:24-26; 51, 53; 11:26; Romans 5:12, 15; 7:11; 8:5, 6, 12, 13;

Ephesians 2:1, 2 Corinthians 5:14; 5, 6; 4:18; 5:14; Colossians 2:13; 1 Timothy 5:6; 1 Peter 2:24; 1 John

5:12

, T

.See

-SECD Ezekiel 18:4, 10, 13, 21, Proverbs 14:12; 33:8, 9, 23, 24; 11, 14-16; Matthew 7:13; 25:30,

10:28; 41, 46; Mark 9:43, 44; 6:16, Romans 1:32; 21, 23; 8:13; 9:22; 2 Thessalomans 1:9; James 1:15;

4: 12; 2 Peter 2:12; Revelation 2:11; 19:20; 20:14; 21:8

LL

,

– REGENERATI Romans 6:2-11; 7:1-10; 8:10, 11; Colossians 2:20

REGENERATI

–

This topic, , is listed on a separate page. Click here (this link) to view the topic.

-DEBIR

-1. King of Eglon Joshua 10:3-27

-2. A town in the mountains of Judah Also called KIRJATH-SANNAH, and KIRJATH-SEP, which

signifies a city of books Joshua 15:15, 16 Anakim expelled from, by Joshua Joshua 11:21 .Taken by

Othniel Joshua 15:15-17, 49; Judges 1:12, 13 Allotted to the Aaronites Joshua 21:15

-3. A place near the valley of Achor Joshua 15:7

-DEBORAH

-1. Nurse to Rebecca Genesis 24:59 .Buried beneath an oak tree near Beth-el Genesis 35:8

-2. The prophetess, a judge of Israel Judges 4:4, 5; 5:7 .Inspires Barak to defeat Sisera Judges 4:6-16 .The

triumphant song of Judges 5

–

-General scriptures concerning Romans 13:8

-SECURITY Exodus 22:25-27; Deuteronomy 24:6, 10-13; Nehemiah 5:3, 4; Job 22:6; 24:9; Proverbs

11:15; 22:26; Amos 2:8

OR

CREDIR

-OR

– CCERNG Exodus 21:2-6; Leviticus 25:14-17, 22:10-15; 25-41, 47-55; Nehemiah 10:31;

Matthew 5:25, 26, 40; 18:25

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG 2 Kings 4:1-7; Nehemiah 5:3-5; Job 20:18, 19;

Matthew 18:23-33; Luke 20:9-16

CREDIR

–

-Written by God Exodus 24:12; 31:18; 32:16; Deuteronomy 5:22; 9:10; Hosea 8:12

-Divine authority of Exodus 20:1; 34:27, 28; Deuteronomy 5:4-22

-Called WORDS T Exodus 34:28; Deuteronomy 4:13

– TESTIMY Exodus 31:18; 34:29; 40:20

COMDMENTS20:1-17;DEUTEROMY5:7-21;MATTW19:18

10:25-28; Romans 13:8-10

-DECAPOLIS

-Ten cities situated in one district on the east of the Sea of Galilee Matthew 4:25; Mark 5:20; 7:31

–

-Is falsehood Psalm 119:118

142

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

-The tongue is an instrument of Romans 3:13

-Comes from the heart Mark 7:22

-Characteristic of the heart Jeremiah 17:9

-God abhors Psalm 5:6

-Forbidden Proverbs 24:28; 1 Peter 3:10

-Christ was perfectly free from Isaiah 53:9; with 1 Peter 2:22

-Saints .Free from Psalm 24:4; Zep 3:13; Revelation 14:5 .Purpose against Job 27:4 .Avoid Job 31:5 .Shun

those addicted to Psalm 101:7 .Pray for deliverance from those who use Psalm 43:1; 120:2 .Delivered from

those who use Psalm 72: 14 .Should beware of those who teach Ephesians 5:6; Colossians 2:8 .Should lay

aside, in seeking truth 1 Peter 2:1

-Ministers should lay aside 2 Corinthians 4:2; 1 Thessalonians 2:3

-The wicked are full of Romans 1 :29

-Devise Psalm 35:20; 38:12; Proverbs 12:5

-Utter Psalm 10:7; 36:3

-Work Proverbs 11:18

-Increase in 2 Timothy 3:13

-Use, to each other Jeremiah 9:5

-Use, to themselves Jeremiah 37:9; Ob 1 :3-7

-Delight in Proverbs 20: 17

-False teachers are workers of 2 Corinthians 11:13

-Preach Jeremiah 14:14; 23:26

-Impose on others by Romans 16:18; Ephesians 4:14

-Sport themselves with 2 Peter 2:13

-Hypocrites devise Job 15:35

-Hypocrites practice Hosea 11:12

-False witnesses use Proverbs 12:17

-A characteristic of antichrist 2 John 1 :7

-Characteristic of the apostasy 2 Thessalonians 2:10

-Evil of .Hinders knowledge of God Jeremiah 9:6

-Keeps from turning to God Jeremiah 8:5

-Leads .To pride and oppression Jeremiah 5:27, 28 .To lying Proverbs 14:25

-Often accompanied by fraud and injustice Psalm 10:7; 43:1

-Hatred often concealed by Proverbs 26:24-26

-The folly of fools is Proverbs 14:8

-The kisses of an enemy are Proverbs 27:6

-Blessedness of being free from Psalm 24:4, 5; 32:2

-Punishment of Psalm 55:23; Jeremiah 9:7-9

CFIDENCE

DECEPTI

HOOD

-DECEPTI

-STANCES .By Satan Genesis 3:4 Abraham, in stating that Sarah was his sister Genesis 12: 13; 20:2

.Isaac, in stating that his wife was his sister Genesis 26:7 .Jacob and Rebekah, in imposing Jacob on his

father, and Jacob\'s impersonating Esau Genesis 27:6-23 Jacob\'s sons, in entrapping the Shechemites

Genesis 34:13-31 .In representing to their father that Joseph had been destroyed by wild beasts Genesis

37:29-35 .Joseph, in his ruse with his brothers Genesis 42; 43; 44 .The Gibeonites, in misrepresenting their

habitat Joshua 9:3-15 Ehud deceives Eglon, and kills him Judges 3:15-30 .Delilah deceives Samson

Judges

16:4-20 .David feigns madness 1 Samuel 21:10-15 Amnon deceives Tamar by feigning sickness 2 Samuel

13:6-14 .Hushai deceives Absalom 2 Samuel 16:15-19 .Sanballat tries to deceive Nehemiah Nehemiah 6

.By Absalom .When he avenged his sister 2 Samuel 13:24-28 When he began his conspiracy 2 Samuel

15:7 .The old prophet 1 Kings 13:18 .Gehazi 2 Kings 5:20 .Job\'s friends Job 6:15 .Doeg Psalm 52:2 .Herod

Matthew 2:8 .Pharisees Matthew 22:16 . Chief priests Mark 14:1 .Lawyer Luke 10:25 Ananias and

Sapphira Acts 5:1

HOOD

143

–

CFIDENCE,

-DECISI

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 30:19; Joshua 23:8; 24:15; 1 Samuel 12:20; 1 Kings 18:21;

Psalm 37:34; 69:13; Proverbs 4:25-27; Isaiah 50:7; Matthew 10:22; 11:6; 24:13; 25:23; Mark 13:13; Luke

7:23; 15:4, 5, John 8:31; 7, 9; Acts 11:23; 13:43; 14:22; Romans 2:7; 8:38, 39; 11:22; 1 Corinthians 15:8;

16:13; Galatians 5:1, 10; 6:9; Ephesians 4:14; 6:13; Philippians 1:27; 4:1; Colossians 1:23; 1 Thessalonians

3:8, 13; 2 Thessalonians 2: 15, 17; 3:13; 2 Timothy 1:13, 14; 2:1, 3; 3:14; Titus 1:7, 9; Hebrews 2:1; 3:6-8,

14; 4:14; 10:23,35; 12:1; James 1:4, 13:9, 13; 12,25; 1 Peter 1:13; 5:8, 9; 2 Peter 1:10, 11; 3:17, 18; 1

John 2:24, 28; 2 John 1:8; Revelation 2:7, 10, 11, 17, Jude 1:20, 21; 3:5, 11,25,26; 12,21; 15:2; 21:7;

22:11

DECISI

-EXHORTATI Joshua 1:7; 1 Chronicles 16:15; 2 Chronicles 19:11; Matthew 4:17; 6:24; 8:21, 22;

10:32; 12:30; Luke 9:59-62; 11:23; 12:8; 16:13; 17:32; Colossians 2:6, 7; 1 Timothy 6:11-14

-STANCES

AL Hebrews 1 1 :4 Hebrews 11:5,6 Hebrews 1 1 :7 Hebrews 11:8, 17-19

JACOB Genesis 28:20, 21 Genesis 39:7-20 Hebrews 1 1 :24-26; Numbers 12:7; Hebrews

3:5 ITES Exodus 19:7, 8; 24:3, 7; Deuteronomy 4:4; 5:27; 26:17; 29:12; Joshua 22:34; 24:21-25; 1

Kings 19:18;2Kmgs 11:17; 2 Chronicles 11:16; 13:10, 11; 15:12, 15; 23:16; 29:10; Ezra 10:3-44;

Nehemiah 9:38; 10:1-39; Psalm 50:5; Jeremiah 34:15; 42:5, 6; 50:5; Hosea 11:12 Numbers 14:6-

10, 24, 37, 38; Deuteronomy 1:36; Joshua 14:14 BALAAM Numbers 22:15-18 PH Numbers 25:7-

13 Joshua 24:15, 18-24 GIDE Judges 6:25-40; 7 RUTH Ru 1:16; 1 Samuel 1 1 :4-7 ABIGAIL

1 Samuel 25:4-37 1 Samuel 17:20-54; 2 Samuel 22:22-24; Psalm 17:3; 26:6, 11; 40:9, 10; 56:12; 66:16; 71:17; 86:11; 101:2,3; 108:1; 57:7, 8; 116:9, 13, 14, 16; 119:8,30,31,38,44-46,57,94, 106, 115, 125, 145, 146; 143:12 A PROPT 1 Kings 13:8-10 1 Kings 18:22 JEHOSHAPHAT 1 Kings 22:7; 2 Chronicles 18:6 NAA 2 Kings 5:15, 17 JEHU 2 Kings 9:11-37; 10 ZEKIAH 2 Kings 18:6; 2 Chronicles 15:17 JOH 2 Kings 22:2; 23:3, 25; 2 Chronicles 34:31 NEMIAH Nehemiah 6:1 1 MORDEC AI Esther 3 : 2, 3 EST Esther 4 : 1 6 Job 2 : 3 ; 23 : 1 1 , 1 2 MATTW Matthew 9 : 9 Mark 15:43 NATHANIEL John 1 :49 MHA John 1 1 :27 T DISCIPLES Luke 18:28; John 6:68, 69; Acts 2:42; 9:29; 26:6; Romans 1:16; Philippians 1:20, 21; Colossians 2:5; 2 Timothy 4:7, 8 EPSIANS Revelation 2:2, 3 SARDIS Revelation 3:4, 8, 10 SATS Revelation 14:4

,

DECISI, VALLEY

-General scriptures concerning Joel 3:14

–

-Of the Medes, irrevocable Daniel 6:14, 15

-From the congregation in Jerusalem 16:4 with Acts 15:28, 29

, DIVE

PREDESTATI

-DEDAN

-1. Son of Raamah Genesis 10:7; 1 Chronicles 1:9

-2. Son of Jokshan Genesis 25:3; 1 Chronicles 1:32

-3. A country, probably bordering onEdom Jeremiah 49:8; Ezekiel 25:13; 27:15, 20; 38:13

-DEDANIM

-Descendants of Dedan Isaiah 21:13

144

-DEDICATI

-Law concerning dedicated things Leviticus 27; Numbers 18:14; 1 Chronicles 26:26, 27

-Must be without blemish Leviticus 22: 1 8-23; Malachi 1:14

-Not redeemable Leviticus 27:28, 29

-Offering must be voluntary Leviticus 1 : 3 ; 22 : 1 9

FERGS

-Of the tabernacle Numbers 7

-Solomon\’s temple 1 Kings 8; 2 Chronicles 7:5

-Second temple Ezra 6:16, 17

-Of the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 12:27-43

-Of houses Deuteronomy 20:5

-Of Samuel by his mother 1 Samuel 1 : 1 1 , 22

–

CSECRALI STANCES THGS

FEL DEDICALI 10:22; 1 KGS 8:65; 2 CHRICLES 7:8-10

-DEED

-Lo land Jeremiah 32:12, 14; 44

-DEER

-Also called, OW DEER, HARL, HD, ROEBUCK -Designated among the ceremonially clean

animals, to be eaten Deuteronomy 12:15; 14:5

-Provided for Solomon\’s household 1 Kings 4:23

-Fleetness of 2 Samuel 2:18; 1 Chronicles 12:8; Proverbs 6:5; So 8:14; Isaiah 35:6

-Surefootedness of 2 Samuel 22:34

-Gentleness of Proverbs 5:19

-Coloring of Jeremiah 14:5

-DEFENSE

-(An argument made before a court) -Of Jeremiah Jeremiah 26:12-16

-Of Peter Acts 4:8-13; 5:23-29

-Of Stephen Acts 7

-Of Paul Acts 22; 23:1-6; 24:10-21; 26:1-23

-Military defenses

L

-DEFILEMENT

-Laws relating to Leviticus 7:18-21; 11:43; 22:2-7

-Caused by .Leprosy Leviticus 13:3, 44-46; 14; 22:4-7 .Gonorrhea Leviticus 15:1-15; 22:4 .Copulation

Leviticus 15:17 .Spermatorrhea Leviticus 15:16, 17 .Childbirth Leviticus 12:2-8; Luke 2:22 .Menses

Leviticus 15:19-33; 2 Samuel 11:4 .Pouching the dead Numbers 19:11-22; 31:19, 20 .Pouching the carcass

of any ceremonially unclean animal Leviticus 11:39, 40; 17:15, 16; 22:8 .Pouching carcass of an unclean

thing 11:8, Leviticus 5:2-13; 24-28, 31-38; 14:46-57; 15:5-11; Deuteronomy 23:10, 11 .Killing mbattle

Numbers 31:19, 20

-Contact with sinners falsely supposed to cause John 18:28

-Of priests Leviticus 16:26, 28; Numbers 19:7-10; Ezekiel 44:25, 26

-Egyptian usage, concerning Genesis 43:32

ABLUPI

PURIFICAPI

-DEMITY

-DEGREES

145

-Or steps in the dial of Ahaz 2 Kings 20:9-1 1

-DEHAVITES

-General scriptures concerning Ezra 4:9

-DEKAR

-Father of one of Solomon\’s purveyors 1 Kings 4:9

–

-1. Head of the twenty -third division of the priestly order 1 Chronicles 24:18

-2. A prince of Judah Jeremiah 36:12, 25

-3. A progenitor of certain Babylonish captives Ezra 2:60; Nehemiah 7:62

-4. Father of a false prophet Nehemiah 6:10

-5. A descendant of the loyal line of Judah Also called DALAIAH 1 Chronicles 3:24

-DELILAH

-Samson\'s mistress Judges 16:4-18

-DELIVERANCE

AFFLICTI

PROVIDENCE

-DELIVERER

-An appellation of Jesus Romans 1 1 :26

-DELUGE

DELUSI,

-DELUSI

-DEMAGISM

-STANCES Absalom 2 Samuel 15:2-6 .Pilate Matthew 27:17-26; Mark 15:15; Luke 23:13-24; John 18:38-40; 19:6-13 .Felix Acts 24:27 .Herod (Agrippa I) Acts 12:3

-DEM

-A companion of Paul Colossians 4: 14; Phm 1 :24

-Deserts Paul 2 Timothy 4:10

-DEMETRIUS

-LA silversmith, noted for raising a riot Acts 1 9:24-38

-2. A Christian mentioned in 3 John 1:12

-DEMS

-Worship of Leviticus 17:7; Deuteronomy 32:17;2 Chronicles ll:15;Psalm 106:37; Matthew 4:9; Luke

4:7; 1 Corinthians 10:20, 21; 1 Timothy 4:1; Revelation 13:4

-Worship of, forbidden Leviticus 17:7; Zechariah 13:2; Revelation 9:20

-Possession by, instances of .Saul 1 Samuel 16:14-23; 18:10, 11; 19:9, 10

-Two men of the Gergesenes (Gadarenes, Gerasenes) Matthew 8:28-34; Mark 5:2-20

-The deaf man Matthew 9:32, 33

-The deaf and blind man Matthew 12:22; Luke 11:14

-The daughter of the Syrophoenician woman Matthew 15:22-29; Mark 7:25-30

-The epileptic boy Matthew 17:14-18; Mark 9:17-27; Luke 9:37-42

-The man in the synagogue Mark 1 :23-26; Luke 4:33-35

-Mary Magdalene Mark 16:9; Luke 8:2, 3

-The herd of swine Matthew 8:30-32

-Cast out by Jesus Matthew 4:24; 8:16; Mark 3:22; Luke 4:41

146

-Power over, given the disciples Matthew 10:1; Mark 6:7; 16:17

-Cast out .By the disciples Mark 9:38; Luke 10:17 .By Peter Acts 5:16 .By Paul Acts 16:16-18; 19:12 .By

Philip Acts 8:7

-Disciples could not expel Mark 9:18, 28, 29

-Sceva\'s sons exorcise Acts 19:13-16

-Parable of the man repossessed by unclean spirits Matthew 12:43-45

-Jesus falsely accused of being possessed of Mark 3:22-30; John 7:20; 8:48; 10:20

-Testify to the divinity of Jesus Matthew 8:29; Mark 1:23, 24; 3:11; 5:7; Luke 8:28; Acts 19:15

-Adversaries of men Matthew 12:45

-Sent to foment trouble between Abimelech and the Shechemites Judges 9:23

-Messages given false prophets by 1 Kings 22:21-23

-Believe and tremble James 2:19

-To be judged at the general judgment Matthew 8:29; with 2 Peter 2:4; Jude 1 :6

-Punishment of Matthew 8:29; 25:41; Luke 8:28; 2 Peter 2:4; Jude 1:6; Revelation 12:7-9

-DENS

-Used as places of refuge Judges 6:2; Hebrews 11:38; Revelation 6:15

-DENYG

–

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 8:21; 6:5-7, 11-13; 8:21; Deuteronomy 32:10; 2 Chronicles 6:36;

9:2, 3, 20, Job 4:17-19; 29, 30; 11:12; 14:4; 15:14-16; 25:4-6; Psalm 5:9; 14:1-3; 51:5; 53:1-3; 58:1-5;

94:11; 130:3; 143:2; Proverbs 10:20; 20:6, 9; 21:8; Ecclesiastes 7:20, 29; 8:11; 9:3; Isaiah 1:5, 6; 42:6, 7;

43:8; 48:8; 51:1; 53:6; 64:6; Jeremiah 2:22, 29; 6:7; 13:23; 16:12; 17:9; Ezekiel 16:6; 36:25, 26; 37:1-3;

Hosea6:7; 14:9; Micah 7:2-4; Matthew 7:17; 12:34,35; 15:19; Mark 7:21-23; Luke 1:79; John 1:10, 11;

3:19; 8:23; 14:17; Acts 8:23; Romans 2:1; 3:9-19, 23; 6:6, 17,5:6, 12-14; 19, 20; 7:5, 11, 13-15, 18-21,23,

25; 8:5-8, 13; 11:32; 1 Corinthians 2:14; 3:3; 5:9, 10; 2 Corinthians 3:4, 5; 5:14; Galatians 3:10, 11,22;

Ephesians 2:1-3, 5:17, 19-21; 11, 12; 4:17-19, 22; 5:8, 14; Colossians 1:13, 21; 2:13; 3:5, 7; 2

Timothy

2:26; Titus 3:3; James 3:2; 4:5; 1 Peter 1:18; 2:9, 25; 1 John 1:8, 10; 2:16; 3:10; 5:19; Revelation 3:17

S

-DEPUTY

-An officer who administers the functions of a superior in his absence 1 Kings 22:47; Acts 13:7, 8; 18: 12;

19:38

-DER

-(A city in the region of Lycaonia) -Paul flees to Acts 14:6, 20

-Visited by Paul and Silas Acts 16:1

-Gaius born in Acts 20:4

-DERISI

-The wicked held in, by God Psalm 2:4; Proverbs 1 :26

-STANCES .Sarah, when the angels gave her the promise of a child Genesis 18:12 .The evil children

of Beth-el deride Elisha 2 Kings 2:23 .The people of Israel scoff at Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 30:1-10

IRY

SARCM

SCFG

-DESERT

-An arid region having only sparse vegetation Leviticus 16:22; Deuteronomy 8:15; Jeremiah 2:2, 6; 17:6

– Isaiah 35:1

–

-In nature, evidence of Job 12:7-11; Proverbs 16:4

-DESIRE

147

– Deuteronomy 4:29; Psalm 9:1; 17:1; 22:26; 24:6; 25:5, 15; 27:8, 14; 33:20; 37:4, 7, 34:10; 9,

34; 39:12; 40:1, 8; 42:1-11; 51:1-17; 62:1; 63:1, 8; 68:28; 69:3, 32; 70:4; 81:10; 86:11, 84:2; 12, 16; 94:19;

105:4; 118:17; 119:2, 10,20,40,77,88, 116, 117, 122, 133, 149, 156; 123:1,2; 130:5,6; 143:5,6;

Proverbs 2:3-5; 8:17, 34; Isaiah 8:17, 19; 26:8, 9; 55:1, 40:31; 2, 6; Lamentations 3:25, Jeremiah 29:13; 26,

41; Hosea 10:12; Hab 3:2; Matthew 5:6; Luke 6:21; 10:42; John 12:20, 21; Phihppians 3:12-14; Hebrews

1 1 :6

,

,

–

IMAGATI

-DESPAIR

DESPDENCY

-DESPDENCY

-General scriptures concerning Numbers 17:12, 13; Deuteronomy 28:65-67; Job 3:1-26; 17:13-16; Psalm

31:22; 77:7-9; Proverbs 13:12; Isaiah 2:19; Jeremiah 2:25; 8:20; 18:12; Lamentations 3:1-21; 5:22; Hosea

10:8; John 2:2-4; Micah 7:1-7; Matthew 24:30; Luke 13:27, 28; 23:29, 30; Revelation 6:14-17; 9:5, 6

AFFLICTI

RESIGNATI

SUFFERG

-STANCES .Cain, when God pronounced judgment upon him for the murder of Abel Genesis 4:13,

1 4 .Hagar, when cast out of the household of Abraham on account of the jealousy of Sarah Genesis 21:15,

16 .Moses .When sent on his mission to the Israelites Exodus 4:1, 10, 13; 6:12 At the Red Sea Exodus

14:15 When the people craved for meat Numbers 11:15 .The Israelites, on account of the cruel oppressions

of the Egyptians Exodus 6:9 Elijah, when he fled from Jezebel to the wilderness and sat under the juniper

tree, and wanted to die 1 Kings 19:4 Jonah after he had preached to the Ninevites John 4:3, 8 .The sailors

with Paul Acts 27:20 Job, see the above extracts from the Book of Job Jeremiah, see the above extracts

from the Lamentations of Jeremiah -COMT Isaiah 35:3, 4; Luke 18:1-8; Hebrews 12:12, 13

AFFLICTI, CSOLATI

,

-DESPOTISM

MARCHICAL TYRANNY

-DETECTIVES

-General scriptures concerning Luke 20:20

-DEUEL

-Also called REUEL -Captain of the tribe of Dan Numbers 1:14; 2:14; 7:42; 10:20

-D

DEM

-DEVOTI

–

RELIGI . CSPICUOUS STANCES , : , , ,

\’S later history, SOLOMS earlier life, , A, , , .,

, SHADRACH, MESHACH, and AD-NEGO –

. PICS COVERG T

. See CSECRATI . See

-DEW

-A merciful providence Deuteronomy 33:13

-Forms imperceptibly 2 Samuel 17:12

-In the night Job 29: 19

-From the clouds Proverbs 3:20

-Called the dew of heaven Daniel 4:15

-Absence of 1 Kings 17:1

148

-Miraculous profusion and absence of Judges 6:36-40

MELY

– Psalm 110:3; Isaiah 26:19; Hosea 6:4; 13:3; 14:5

DIADEM. (R. V., MITRE)

-General scriptures concerning Ezekiel 21 :26

-DIAL

-A contrivance for indicating time by the sun\’s rays 2 Kings 20: 1 1 ; Isaiah 38:8

-DIAMD

-One of the jewels in the breastplate Exodus 28:18; 39:11; Jeremiah 17:1; Ezekiel 28:13

-DIANA

-Goddess of the Ephesians Acts 19:24, 27, 28, 35

-DIBLAIM

-Father of Hosea\'s wife Hosea 1 :3

-DIBLATH

-An unknown place Ezekiel 6:14

-DIB

-1 . Also called DIB-GAD and DIM A city on the northern banks of the Arnon Numbers 21:30

.Israelites encamp at Numbers 33:45 Allotted to Gad and Reuben Numbers 32:3, 34; Joshua 13:9, 17

.Taken by Moab Isaiah 15:2, 9; Jeremiah 48: 18, 22

-2. A city in the tribe of Judah Nehemiah 11:25 .Probably identical with DIMAH Joshua 15:22

-DIBRI

-Father of Shelomith Leviticus 24: 1 1

DIDYMUS (TW)

-Surname of Thomas John 11:16

-DIKLAH

-Son of Joktan, and name of a district inhabited by his descendants Genesis 10:27

-DILEAN

-A city of Judah Joshua 15:38

-DILIGENCE

-Jesus an example of Mark 1:35; Luke 2:49

-Required by God in seeking him 1 Chronicles 22: 1 9; Hebrews 11:6

-Obeying him Deuteronomy 6:17; 11:13

-Listening to him Isaiah 55:2

-Striving after perfection Philippians 3:13, 14

-Cultivating proper behaviors of a true Christian 2 Peter 1 :5

-Keeping the soul Deuteronomy 4:9

-Keeping the heart Proverbs 4:23

-Labors of love Hebrews 6: 10-12

-Following every good work 1 Timothy 3:10

-Guarding against defilement Hebrews 12:15

-Seeking to be found spotless 2 Peter 3:14

-Making our calling sure 2 Peter 1:10

-Self-examination Psalm 77:6

-Lawful business Proverbs 27:23; Ecclesiastes 9:10

-Preserving \"the faith\" through teaching 2 Timothy 4:2; Jude 1:3

-Instructing children Deuteronomy 6:7; 11:19

149

-Discharging official duties Deuteronomy 19: 18

-Saints should abound in 2 Corinthians 8:7

-Required in the service of God John 9:4; Galatians 6:9

-Is not in vain 1 Corinthians 15:58

-Preserves from evil Exodus 15:26

-Leads to assured hope Hebrews 6:11

-God rewards Deuteronomy 11:14; Hebrews 11:6

-In temporal matters leads to favor Proverbs 1 1 :27

-Prosperity Proverbs 10:4; 13:4

-Honor Proverbs 12:24; 22:29

– Proverbs 6:6-8 .Exemplified .Ruth Ru 2: 17 .Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 31:21 .Nehemiah and

his helpers Nehemiah 4:6 .Psalmist Psalm 1 19:60 .Apostles Acts 5:42 Apollos Acts 18:25 .Titus 2

Corinthians 8:22 .Paul 1 Thessalomans 2:9 .Onesiphorus 2 Timothy 1:17

DUSTRY

-DIMNAH

-A Levitical city of Zebulun Joshua 21 :35

-DIM

DIB

-DIMAH

DIB

-DAH

-Daughter of Jacob and Leah Genesis 30:21

-Ravishment of Genesis 34

-DHABAH

-A city of Edom Genesis 36:32; 1 Chronicles 1:43

-DNER

-Eaten at noon Genesis 43: 16

-DIYSIUS

-A convert of Paul Acts 17:34

-DIOTREPS

-A false teacher 3 John 1:9

–

-General scriptures concerning 1 Corinthians 9:20-23

-STANCES .Of Abimelech Genesis 21:22, 23; 26:26-31 .The Gibeomtes, in securing a treaty with

the Israelites through deception Joshua 9:3-16 .Of Jephthah, with the king of Moab, unsuccessful Judges

11:12-28 .Of Abigail 1 Samuel 25:23-31 .Of Hiram, to secure the good will of David 2 Samuel 5:11 .Of

Toi, to promote the friendship of David 2 Samuel 8:10 .David, in sending Hushai Absalom\'s court 2

Samuel 15:32-37; 16:15-19; 17:1-14 .The wise woman of Abel 2 Samuel 20:16-22 Absalom winning the

people 2 Samuel 15:2-6 .Solomon, in his alliance with Hiram 9:10-14, 1 Kings 5:1-12; 26, 27; 10:11 .By

intermarriage with other nations 1 Kings 1:1-5 Ambassadors from Ben-hadad to Ahab 1 Kings 20:31-34

Jehoash purchases peace from Hazael 2 Kings 12:18 Ahaz purchases assistance from the king of Assyria 2

Kings 16:7-9 .Rab-shakeh, in trying to induce Jerusalem to capitulate by bombastic harangue 2 Kings

18:17-37; 19:1-13; Isaiah 36:11-22 .Sanballat, in prevent the rebuilding of Jerusalem by Nehemiah

Nehemiah 6 .The people of Tyre and Sidon, in securing the favor of Herod (Agrippa I) Acts 12:20-22 .Paul,

in arraying the Pharisees and Sadducees against each other at his trial Acts 23:6-10 .Paul, in circumcising

Timothy Acts 16:3 .Paul, in performing certain temple services to placate Jewish believers Acts 21 :20-25;

with Galatians 6:12 .Corrupt practices in: The officers of Nebuchadnezzars court to secure the destruction

150

of Daniel Daniel 6:4-15

-DISH

-1. Son of Seir Genesis 36:21, 30; 1 Chronicles 1:38

-2. Grandson of Seir Genesis 36:25; 1 Chronicles 1:41

-DISSTY

-General scriptures concerning 19:13, Leviticus 6:2-7; 35, 36; Deuteronomy 25:13-16; Job 24:2-11; Psalm

37:21; 50:18; 62:10; Proverbs 3:27, 28; 20:10, 14, 11:1; 17, 23; Isaiah 32:7; Jeremiah 7:8-10; 9:4-6, 8;

22:13; Ezekiel 22:29; Hosea 4:1, 2; 12:7; Amos 3:10; 8:5; Micah 6:10, 11; Na 3:1; Zep 1:9; Zechanah 5:3,

4; Luke 16:1-8; 1 Thessalonians 4:6; James 5:4

-STANCES Abimelechs servants confiscate a well Genesis 21:25; 26:15-22 Jacob obtains his

brother\'s birthright by an unjust advantage Genesis 25:29-33 Jacob steals his father\'s blessing Genesis

27:6-29 .Jacob gains from Laban\'s flocks by skillful manipulation Genesis 30:31-43 .Rebekah\'s craftiness

in Jacob\'s behalf Genesis 27:6-17 .Laban\'s treatment of Jacob Genesis 29:21-30; 31:36-42 .Rachel steals

the household gods Genesis 31:19 .Simeon and Levi deceive the Shechemites Genesis 34:15-31 Achan

hides the wedge of gold and the Babylonian garment Joshua 7:1 1-26 .Micah steals one-thousand one-

hundred pieces of silver Judges 17:2 .Micah\'s priest steals his images Judges 18:14-21 Joab\'s guile in

securing Absalom\'s return 2 Samuel 14:2-20 Ahab confiscates Naboth\'s vineyard 1 Kings 21 :2-16 .Judas\'

hypocritical sympathy for the poor John 12:6

TRE

-DIS

-DENUNCIATIS AGT Numbers 14:11, 12, 22-24; 32:8-13; Deuteronomy 18:19; 28:15-68;

Leviticus 26:14-46

– .Of the Egyptians by plagues

S,

-STANCES .Of Adam and Eve, eating the forbidden fruit Genesis 3:6-1 1 .Of Lot, in refusing to go

to the mountain, as commanded by the angels Genesis 19:19, 20 .Of Lot\'s wife, in looking back upon

Sodom Genesis 19:26 .Of Moses .In making excuses when commissioned to deliver Israel Exodus

4:13, 14

.When he struck the rock Numbers 20:1 1, 23, 24 .Of Aaron, at the hitting of the rock by Moses Numbers

20:23, 24 .Of Pharaoh, in refusing to let the people of Israel go 7:13, Exodus 5:2; 8:15, 22, 23; 19, 32; 9:12,

34; 10:20, 27; 11:10; 14:8 .Of the people of Israel, in gathering excessive quantities of manna Exodus

16:19, 20 .In refusing to enter the promised land Deuteronomy 1:26; with Numbers 14:1-10; Joshua 5:6;

Psalm 106:24, 25 .Of Nadab and Abihu, in offering strange fire Leviticus 10:1, 2 .Of Balaam, in

accompanying the messengers from Balak Numbers 22:22 .Of Achan, in hiding the wedge of gold and the

Babylonian garment Joshua 7:15-26 .Of Saul .In offering a sacrifice 1 Samuel 13:13 .In sparing Agag and

the spoils of the Amalekites 1 Samuel 1 5; 28: 1 8 .Of David, in his adultery, and in arranging for the death of

Uriah 2 Samuel 12:9 .Of Solomon, in building places for idolatrous worship 1 Kings 1 1 :7-10 .Of the

prophet of Judah, in not keeping the commandment to deliver his message to Jeroboam without delay 1

Kings 13 .Of a man of Israel, who refused to strike the prophet 1 Kings 20:35, 36 .Of Ahab, in suffering the

king of Assyria to escape out of his hands 1 Kings 20:42 .Of priests, in not performing their functions after

the due order 1 Chronicles 15:13 .Of the people of Judah Jeremiah 43:7 .Of the people of Judah, in going to

live in Egypt contrary to divine command Jeremiah 44: 12-14 .Of Jonah, in refusing to deliver the message

to the Ninevites John 1 .Of the blind men Jesus healed, and ordered them not to proclaim their healing

Matthew 9:30, 31 .Of the leper whom Jesus healed, and ordered him not to proclaim the fact Mark 1 :45 .Of

Paul, in going to Jerusalem contrary to repeated warnings Acts 21 :4, 10-14 .

, COMDMENTS . T

COMDMENTS

-DISPERSI

-Of the descendants of Noah Genesis 10

-After building the tower of Babel Genesis 11:1-9; Deuteronomy 32:8

-Of the Jews, foretold Jeremiah 16:15; 24:9; John 7:35

-DISPUTE

-(About property)

-DISSEMBLG

151

-STANCES .Joseph Genesis 42:7-20; 43:26-34 .David 1 Samuel 21:13-15

DECEPTI

-DISSI

-In congregations 1 Corinthians 1:10-13; 3:3, 4; 11:18, 19

-DISSIPATI

-Dangers of Job 1:5

-DISTAFF

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 31:19

-DITCH

– Proverbs 23:27

-DIVATI

-DIVITY

DIVITY

-DIVORCE

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 21:7-11; Deuteronomy 21:10-14; 24:1-4; Ezra 10:l-16;Nehemiah

13:23-30; Jeremiah 3:1; Micah 2:9; Malachi 2:14-16; Matthew 5:31, 32; 19:3-12; Mark 10:2; Luke 16:18; 1

Corinthians 7:10-17

-Disobedience of the wife to the husband, a sufficient cause for, in the Persian empire Esther 1 : 10-22

– Isaiah 50:1; 54:4; Jeremiah 3:8

-DOCR

-A teacher, ormaster Matthew 8:19; Luke 2:46; 5:17; Acts 5:34; 1 Timothy 1:7

DIE

-DOCTRES

-General scriptures concerning John 7:16, 17

-Guidelines set forth from the leaders in Jerusalem Acts 15:6-29

– Matthew 5:19; 15:9, 13; 1 Corinthians 3:1-4, Romans 16:17, 18; 11,21; 11:18, 19; 2 Corinthians

2:17; 11:3, 4; Galatians 1:6-8; Colossians 2:4, Ephesians 4:14; 8, 18-23; 1 Timothy 1:3,4,6,7, 19; 6:3-5,

4:1-3, 7; 20, 21; 2 Timothy 2:14, 16-18; 3:6-9, 13; Titus 1:10, 4:3; 11, 14; 3:10, 11; Hebrews 13:9; 2 Peter

2:1-22; 1 John 4:3; 2 John 1:7-9; Jude 1:4-11

,

(N/A)

TEACS,

-DODAI

-DODANIM

-Descendants of Noah Genesis 10:4

-Called RODANIM 1 Chronicles 1:7

-DODAVAH

-A prophet 2 Chronicles 20:37

–

-LA descendant of Issachar Judges 10:1

-2. One ofDavid\'s heroes 2 Samuel 23:9; 1 Chronicles 11:12 .Called DODAI 1 Chronicles 27:4

-3. A Bethlehemite 2 Samuel 23:24; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :26

152

-DOEG

-An Edomite, present when Ahimelech helped David 1 Samuel 21:7; Psalm 52

-Murdered eighty -five priests 1 Samuel 22: 18, 19

-DOER

– T WORD Matthew 7:21; 12:50; Luke 11:28; Romans 2:13-15; 2 Corinthians 8:11; James 1:22-27;

4:11

ARERS

D (SODOMITE?)

-Price of, not to be brought into the sanctuary Deuteronomy 23:18

-Shepherd dogs Job 30: 1

-Habits of .Licking blood 1 Kings 21:19; 22:38 .Licking sores Luke 16:21 .Returns to eat his own vomit

Proverbs 26: 1 1 ; 2 Peter 2:22 .Lapping of Judges 7:5

-Dumb and sleeping Isaiah 56: 10, 11

-Greyhound Proverbs 30:31

-Epithet of contempt 1 Samuel 17:43; 24:14; 2 Samuel 3:8; 9:8; 16:9; 2 Kings 8:13; Isaiah 56:10, 11;

Matthew 15:26

– Phihppians 3:2; Revelation 22:15

-DMATISM

COMDMENTS MEN

-DOMICILE

-RIGHTS Deuteronomy 24:10, 1 1

-DOMI

–

, DOMI

-DATIS

-DOOR

-Posts of, sprinkled with the blood of the paschal lamb Exodus 12:22

-The law to be written on Deuteronomy 1 1 :20

-Hinges for Proverbs 26: 14

-Made of gold 1 Kings 7:50

-Doors of the temple made of two leaves, cherubim and flowers carved upon, covered with gold 1 Kings

6:31-35

– .Door of hope Hosea 2:15 .Of opportunity 1 Corinthians 16:9; Revelation 3:8 .Closed

Matthew 25:10; Luke 13:25; Revelation 3:7

-DOORKEEPERS

-Of the temple 2 Kings 25:18

-Of palaces John 18:17

-DOPHKAH

-Camping place of the Israelites Numbers 33:12

-DOR

-A town and district of Palestine Joshua 11:2

-Conquered by Joshua Joshua 12:23; 1 Kings 4:1 1

-Allotted to the tribe of Manasseh, although it was situated in the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua

17: 11; Judges 1:27

-DORC

-Also called TABITHA -A pious woman of Joppa Acts 9:36-42

153

-DOTHAN

-A district and town in Palestine Genesis 37: 17

-Syrian army made blind at 2 Kings 6:13-19

-DOUBTG

-General scriptures concerning Job 4:3-6; 9:16-23; 23:15-17; 30:20, 21; Psalm 22:2; 31:22; 42:5, 6; 49:5;

73:13-17; 77:3, 7-9; Proverbs 24:10; Isaiah 40:27, 28; 49:14, 15; 50:2; Jeremiah 8:18; 15:18; Lamentations

3:8,45:3; 17, 18; 5:20; Hosea 10:3; Matthew 8:26; 14:31; 17:17; Mark 4:38, 40; 9:19; Luke 8:25; 9:40; 1

Peter 1:6

-EXEMPLIFIED Genesis 12:12, 13; 15:8; 18:12-14; 19:30; 20:2, 11; 26:7; Exodus 3:11; 4:1, 10, 13; 5:22,

23; 6:12; 14:10-12, 15; Numbers 11:21, 22; Judges 6:13, 15; 1 Samuel 16:1,2; 17:11, 24; 22:3, 4; 1 Kings

18:7-14; 19:13-18; 2 Kings 13:18, 19; Jeremiah 1:6; 32:24, 25; Matthew 8:23-27; 11:2,3; 14:29-31; 17:14-

21; 28:17; Mark 9:14-29; 16:10, 11; John 14:8-11; Acts 9:13, 14

MURMURG

-DOUGH

-First of, offered to God Numbers 15:19-21; Nehemiah 10:37

-Kneaded Jeremiah 7:18; Hosea 7:4

-Part of, for priest Ezekiel 44:30

DOVE, TURTLE

-Sent out from the ark by Noah Genesis 8:8-11

-Domesticated Isaiah 60:8

-Nests of Jeremiah 48:28

-Harmlessness of, typical of Christ\'s gentleness Matthew 10:16

-Sacrificial uses of Genesis 15:9

-Prescribed for purification .Of women Leviticus 12:6, 8; Luke 2:24 .Of Nazarites Numbers 6:10 .Of lepers

Leviticus 14:22

-Burnt offering of Leviticus 1:14-17

-Lrespass offering of, for the impecunious Leviticus 5:7-10; 12:8

-Sin offering, for those who touched any dead body Numbers 6:10

-Market for, in the temple Matthew 21:12; John 2:14

– .Of the Holy Spirit Matthew 3:16; Luke 3:22; John 1:32

PIGE

-DOWRY

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 22:16, 17; Ru 4:3-9

-DOXOLY

-DRAG

-A poisonous serpent Deuteronomy 32:33

-A serpent or the desert Psalm 91:13; Isaiah 34:13; Jeremiah 9:11; 51:37; Malachi 1:3

-Of the sea Psalm 74:13; Isaiah 27:1

-A wolf Micah 1:8

-Interpreted as whale, in Genesis 1:21; Job 7:12

-Serpent Exodus 7:9

-A term applied .Lo Pharaoh Isaiah 51:9 .Lo Satan Revelation 20:2

-Symbolical Ezekiel 29:3; 32:2; Revelation 12; 13; 16:13

-DRAM

-Also called DRACHM -A Persian coin of differently -estimated value 1 Chronicles 29:7; Ezra 2:69; 8:27;

Nehemiah 7:70-72

-DRAMA

154

PANMIME

-DRAWG

-Of pictures on tile Ezekiel 4:1

-DREAM

-Evanescent Job 20:8

-Vanity of Ecclesiastes 5:3, 7

-STANCES .Of Abimelech,, concerning Sarah Genesis 20:3 .Of Jacob, concerning the ladder

Genesis 28:12 .The ring-straked cattle Genesis 31:10-13 .Concerning his going down into Egypt Genesis

46:2 .Of Laban, concerning Jacob Genesis 31:24 .Of Joseph, concerning the sheaves Genesis 37:5-10 .Of

Midianite concerning the cake of barley Judges 7:13 .Of Solomon, concerning his choice of wisdom 1

Kings 3:3-15 .Of Eliphaz, of a spirit speaking to him Job 4:12-21 .Of Daniel, concerning the four beasts

Daniel 7 .Of Joseph, concerning Mary\'s innocence Matthew 1 :20, 21 .Concerning the flight into Egypt

Matthew 2:13 .Concerning the return into Palestine Matthew 2:19-22 .Of Pilate\'s wife, concerning Jesus

Matthew 27:19 .Cornelius vision, concerning Peter Acts 10:3-6 .Peter\'s vision of the ceremonially unclean

creatures Acts 10:10-16 .Paul\'s vision of the man in Macedonia, crying, \"Come over into Macedonia,\" Acts

16:9 .Relating to his going to Rome Acts 23:1 1 . Concerning the shipwreck, and the safely of all onboard

Acts 28:23, 24 .Revelations by Numbers 12:6; Jeremiah 23:28; Joel 2:28; Acts 2:17 .The dreams of the

butler and baker Genesis 40:8-23 .Pharaoh Genesis 41 : 1-36 .Interpreted by Joseph Genesis 40: 12, 13, 18,

19; 41:25-32 .Daniel Daniel 2:16-23, 28-30; 4 .Delusive Isaiah 29:7, 8 .False prophets pretended to receive

revelations through Deuteronomy 13:1-5; Jeremiah 23:25-32; 27:9; 29:8; Zechariah 10:2

VISI

–

-Of fig leaves Genesis 3:7

-Of skins Genesis 3:21

-Of other materials . See HAIR

LEAT

-Mixed materials in, forbidden Deuteronomy 22: 1 1

-Men forbidden to wear women\'s, and women forbidden to wear men\'s Deuteronomy 22:5

-Rules with respect to women\'s 1 Timothy 2:9, 10; 1 Peter 3:3

-Not to be held overnight as a pledge for debt Exodus 22:26

-Ceremonial purification of Leviticus 11:32; 13:47-59; Numbers 31:20

-The ripping of

MOURNG

-Of the head .Bonnets (R. V., head-tires), prescribed by Moses, for the priests Exodus 28:40; 29:9; 39:28

.By Ezekiel Ezekiel 44:18

-Hats (turbans, R. V. margin), worn by men Daniel 3:21

-Bonnets (R. V., head-tires), worn by women Isaiah 3:20; Ezekiel 24:17, 23

-Hoods (turban, R. V.) Isaiah 3:23

-Kerchiefs Ezekiel 13:18, 21

-Various articles of .Mantle Ezra 9:3; 1 Kings 19:13; 1 Chronicles 15:27; Job 1:20 .Many-colored 2 Samuel

13: 18. Purple John 19:2,5

-Robe Exodus 28:4; 1 Samuel 18:4

-Shawls Isaiah 3:22

-Embroidered coat Exodus 28:4, 40; 1 Samuel 2:19; Daniel 3:21

-Sleeveless shirt, called coat Matthew 5:40; Luke 6:29; John 19:23; Acts 9:39

-Cloak 2 Timothy 4:13; John 19:2, 5

-Hosen Daniel 3:21

-Skirts Ezekiel 5:3

-Mufflers Isaiah 3:19

-Wimples (satchels, R. V.) Isaiah 3:22

155

-Sashes (R. V.) Isaiah 3:20

-Changes of clothes, the folly of excessive Job 27: 16

-Uniform vestments kept in store for worshipers of Baal 2 Kings 10:22, 23; Zep 1 :8

-For wedding feasts Matthew 22: 1 1

-Presents made of changes of clothes Genesis 45:22; 1 Samuel 18:4; 2 Kings 5:5; Esther 6:8; Daniel 5:7

-Vestments of priests

-Of mourning

MOURNG

– .Filthy, of unrighteousness Isaiah 64:6 .Of righteousness and of iniquity

,

-SYMBOLISM

– .Filthy, of iniquity Zechanah 3:3, 4

-DRK

-XICATG

ABSTENCE, TAL

WE

-DRK FERG

FERG

-DRIVG

-Rapid, by Jehu 2 Kings 9:20

-DROMEDARY

-General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 4:28; Esther 8:10

-R. V., swift steeds) Isaiah 60:6

-DROPSY

-General scriptures concerning Luke 14:2

-DROSS

– Psalm 119:1 19; Proverbs 25:4; 26:23; Isaiah 1:22; Ezekiel 22:18, 19

-DROUGHT

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 31:40; 1 Kings 17:18; Jeremiah 14:1-6

-Sent by God as a judgment Deuteronomy 28:23, 24; 1 Kings 8:35; 2 Chronicles 6:26; 7:13; Hosea 13:15

FAME

MELY

RA

– Psalm 32:4; Isaiah 44:3

–

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 21:20, 21; Psalm 69:12; Proverbs 23:21; Isaiah 28:1, 3; Joel

1:5; Na 1:10; 1 Corinthians 5:11; 6:9, 10

–

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 21:20, 21; 29:19-21; 1 Samuel 1:14; Psalm 69:12; Proverbs

20:1; 21:17; 23:20, 21, 29-35; Isaiah 5:11, 31:4-7; 12, 22; 19:14; 24:9, 11; 28:1, 3, 7, 8; 56:12; Jeremiah

25:27; Hosea 4:11; 7:5, 14; Joel 1:5; 3:3; Amos 2:8, 12; 6:1, 6; Micah 2:11; Na 1:10; Hab 2:15-17;

Matthew 24:49; Luke 12:45; 21:34; Romans 13:13; Galatians 5:19-21; Ephesians 5:18; 1 Thessalonians

5:7,8

– Psalm 73: 10; 75:8; Isaiah 28:8; 51:17, 21-23; 63:6; Jeremiah 25:15, 16, 27, 28; 51:7-9;

Lamentations 3:15; Ezekiel 23:31-34; Hab 2:15, 16

ABSTENCE

WE

-STANCES .Noah Genesis 9:21 .Lot Genesis 19:33 .Nabal 1 Samuel 25:36 Uriah 2 Samuel 11:13

Elah 1 Kings 16:9 .Ben-hadad and his thirty -two confederate kings 1 Kings 20: 16 .Ahasuerus Esther 1:10,

156

11 .Belshazzar Daniel 5:1-6

-LY ACCUSED .Hannah 1 Samuel 1:12-16 .Jesus Matthew 11:19 .Lhe Apostles Acts 2:13-15

-DRUSILLA

-Wife of Felix Acts 24:24

-DUKE

-Litle of the princes of Edom Genesis 36:15-43; Exodus 15:15; 1 Chronicles 1:51-54

-Of the Midianites Joshua 13:21

-DULCIMER

-(R. V., margin, bagpipe) Daniel 3:5, 10, 15

SLRUMENLS

-DUMAH

-1. Son of Ishmael Genesis 25:14; 1 Chronicles 1:30; Isaiah 21:11, 12

-2. A city of Canaan assigned to Judah Joshua 15:52

DUMB (, MUTE)

-Stricken of God Exodus 4:11; Luke 1 :20, 64

-Miraculous healing of, by Jesus Matthew 9:32, 33; 12:22; 15:30, 31; 9:17, Mark 7:37; 25, 26

-DUNGE

-In prisons Jeremiah 38:6; Lamentations 3:53

PRISS

-DURA

-Plain of Daniel 3 : 1

-DUST

-Man made from Genesis 2:7; 3:19; 23; Ecclesiastes 3:20

-Casting of, in anger 2 Samuel 16:13

-Shaking from feet Matthew 10:14; Acts 13:51

-Put on the head in mourning Joshua 7:6; 1 Samuel 4:12; 2 Samuel 1:2; 15:30; Job 2:12; 42:6

DUTY ()

-Lribute (a tax) levied on foreign commerce by Solomon 1 Kings 10: 15

-DUTY

– LO Deuteronomy 6:5; 10:12, 13; 11:1; 30:15-20; Joshua 22:5; 23:11; Psalm 31:23;

Proverbs 23:26; Matthew 4:10; 12:50; 22:21, 36-40; Luke 17:10; 21:3, 4; John 4:34; 6:38; 14: 15, 21 ; 15: 14;

Acts 4:19, 20; 5:29; Jude 1:21

COMDMENTS

– Leviticus 19:18; Isaiah 58:6, 7; Matthew 7:12; 25:34-46; Luke 10:25-37

COMDMENTS

MISTER,

-DFS

-Forbidden to be priests Leviticus 21 :20

-DYEG

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 25:5; 26:14; Isaiah 63:1; Ezekiel 23:15

-DYG

-DYTERY

-General scriptures concerning Acts 28:8

157

-DYSPEPSIA

-Of Timothy 1 Timothy 5:23

-EAGLE

-Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:13; Deuteronomy 14:12

-The swift flight of Deuteronomy 28:49; Job 9:26; Proverbs 30:19; Jeremiah 4:13; 49:22; Lamentations

4:19

-The nest of Deuteronomy 32:11; Job 39:27-30; Jeremiah 49:16

-Carries her young upon her wings Exodus 19:4; Deuteronomy 32:11

-The long life of Psalm 103:5

-The molting of Micah 1:16

-Gier-eagle Leviticus 11:18

– Exodus 19:4; Deuteronomy 32:1 1; Jeremiah 48:40; Hosea 8:1

– Ezekiel 1:10; 10:14; 17:3; Daniel 7:4; Revelation 4:7; 12:14

-EAR

-Blood put upon, in consecration of priest Exodus 29:20; Leviticus 8:23

-In cleansing lepers Leviticus 14:14, 25

-Anointed with oil in purifications Leviticus 14:17, 28

-Bored as a sign of servitude Exodus 21 :5, 6; Psalm 40:6

– Anthropomorphic uses of Psalm 17:6; 39:12; 77:1; 80:1; 84:8 Tor more extended

anthropomorphic uses, consult a concordance

-EARNEST

-A pledge or token Psalm 86: 17; 2 Corinthians 1 :22; 5:5; Ephesians 1:14

KEN

-EARNESTNESS

EAR-RG

-Of gold Proverbs 25: 12

-Offering of .For the golden calf Exodus 32:2, 3 Tor the tabernacle Exodus 35:22

-Worn for idolatrous purposes Genesis 35:4; Isaiah 3:20

-EH

-Primitive condition of Genesis 1:6, 7; Job 26:7; Psalm 104:5-9

-Design of Isaiah 45:18

-Ancient notions concerning 1 Samuel 2:8; Job 9:6; Revelation 7:1

-Cursed of God Genesis 3:17, 18; Romans 8:19-22

-Circle of Isaiah 40:22

-God\'s footstool Isaiah 66: 1 ; Lamentations 2: 1

-Given to man Psalm 115:16

-Early divisions of Genesis 10; 11; Deuteronomy 32:8

-Perpetuity of Genesis 49:26; Deuteronomy 33:15; Psalm 78:69; 104:5; Ecclesiastes 1:4; Hab 3:6

-A new earth Isaiah 65: 17; 66:22; Revelation 21:1

– Genesis 1:1; 2 Kings 19:15; 2 Chronicles 2:12; Nehemiah 9:6; Psalm 90:2; 102:25;

115:15; 146:6; Proverbs 8:22-26; Isaiah 37:16; 45:18; Jeremiah 10:12; 27:5; 32:17; 51:15; John 17:24; 2

Peter 3:5; Revelation 10:6; 14:7 . John 1:3, 10; Hebrews 1:10

CREATI

,

158

–

-DESTRUCTI Psalm 102:25-27; Isaiah 24:19, 20; 51:6; Matthew 5:18; 24:3, 14, 29-31, 35-39;

Mark 13:24-37; Luke 21:26-36; Hebrews 1:10-12; 2 Peter 3:10-13; Revelation 20:11; 21:1

-ENE

-EHQUAKES

-General scriptures concerning Job 9:6; Psalm 18:7; 46:2, 3; 104:32; Jeremiah 4:24

-As judgments Psalm 18:15; 60:2; Isaiah 13:13, 14; 24:19, 20; 29:6; Na 1:5

-Prophecies of Ezekiel 38:19; Zechariah 14:4; Matthew 24:7; Mark 13:8; Luke 21:11; Revelation 11:19

-STANCES At Sinai Exodus 19:18; Psalm 68:8; 77:18; 1 14:4-7; Hebrews 12:26 .When Korah,

Dathan, and Abiram were swallowed up Numbers 16:31, 32 .When Jonathan and his armor-bearer attacked

the garrison at Gibeah 1 Samuel 14:15 When the Lord revealed himself to Elijah in the still small voice 1

Kings 19:11 .In Canaan, in the days of Uzziah, king of Judah Amos 1 : 1 ; Zechariah 14:5 At the crucifixion

of Jesus Matthew 27:51 At the resurrection of Jesus Matthew 28:2 When Paul and Silas were in prison at

PhilippiActs 16:26

– Psalm 60:2

– Revelation 6:12-14; 11:13; 16:18,20

-ET SEA

SEA

-ET WD

WD

ETER (A.V.)

-(Should be translated \"Passover,\" as in R. V. and most other translations) Acts 12:4

-EATG

-The host acting as waiter Genesis 18:8

-Favored guests served a double portion Genesis 43:34

-Table used in Judges 1 :7

-Sitting at table Exodus 32:6

-Reclining on couches Amos 6:4, 7; Luke 7:37, 38; John 13:25

-Ablutions before Matthew 15:2

GLUTTY

-EBAL

-1. Son of Joktan 1 Chronicles 1:22

-2. A Horite Genesis 36:23; 1 Chronicles 1:40

-3 . A mountain of Ephraim. Half of the tribes of Israel stand on, to respond Amen to the curses of the law

Deuteronomy 11:29; 27:12, 13; Joshua 8:33 Altar built on Joshua 8:30

-ED

-1 . Father of Gaal Judges 9:26-35

-2. A captive returned from Babylon Ezra 8:6

ED-MELECH

-(An Ethiopian) -Jeremiah rescued by Jeremiah 38:7-13

-Prophecy concerning Jeremiah 39:16-18

-ENEZER

-Name of a memorial stone 1 Samuel 7:12

-Philistines defeat the Israelites at 1 Samuel 4

-Philistines remove the ark of the covenant from 1 Samuel 5:1

159

-ER

-Also called R -1. The probable founder of the Hebrew race Genesis 10:21-25; 11:14; 1 Chronicles

1:19, 25; Luke 3:35 .Prophecy concerning Numbers 24:24

-2. A Gadite, called R 1 Chronicles 5:13

-3. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:12

-4. A Benjamite of Jerusalem 1 Chronicles 8:22

-5. A priest Nehemiah 12:20

-EBIAPH

-Also called APH -A son of Korah 1 Chronicles 6:23; 9:19; 26:1

-E

-(A fossil) -Merchandise in Ezekiel 27:15

-EBRAH

-The thirtieth camping place of the Israelites Numbers 33:34, 35

–

-Jewish, rebuked by Jesus 23:2-4, Matthew 9:10-13; 8-10, 13-35; Mark 9:49, 50

-Jewish, to be overthrown Matthew 21 : 19, 20, 28-44

-Traditional rules of the Jewish Matthew 15:1-20; Mark 7:2-23

COMDMENTSMEN

-Arrogance of Matthew 12:2-7; 23:4

USURPATI ECCLESITICALAFFAIRS

-ECLIPSE

-Of the sun and moon Isaiah 13:10; Ezekiel 32:7, 8; Joel 2:10, 31; 3:15; Amos 8:9; Micah 3:6; Matthew

24:29; Mark 13:24; Acts 2:20; Revelation 6:12, 13; 8:12

MO

– Isaiah 60:19

-ECOMY

-POLITICAL

ECOMICS

-ECOMICS

-POLITICAL Genesis 41:33-57

-HOUSEHOLD Proverbs 24:27; 31 :10-31; Ecclesiastes 11:4-6; John 6:12, 13

DUSTRY

-ED

-Name of the altar, erected by the tribes, Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh at the fords of the Jordan River

Joshua 22:34

-EDAR

-A tower Genesis 35:21; Micah 4:8

–

-1. The garden of Eden Genesis 2:8-17; 3:23, 24; 4:16; Isaiah 51:3; 31:9, Ezekiel 28:13; 16, 18; 36:35; Joel

2:3

-2. A marketplace of costly merchandise 2 Kings 19:12; Isaiah 37:12; Ezekiel 27:23; Amos 1:5

-3. A Gershonite 2 Chronicles 29:12

-4. A Levite 2 Chronicles 31:15

160

-EDER

-Also called EDAR -1. A place near Ephrath Genesis 35:21

-2. A city of Judah Joshua 15:21

-3. A grandson of Merari 1 Chronicles 23:23; 24:30

-EDOM

-(Signifies red) -1. A name of Esau, possibly on account of his being covered with red hair 36:1, Genesis

25:25, 30; 8, 19

-2. A name of the land occupied by the descendants of Esau .It extended from the Elanitic Gulf to the Red

Sea, and was also called IDUMEA 36: 16, Genesis 32:3; 17, 21 ; Jeremiah 40: 1 1 .Noted for its wise men Ob

1:8. Sins of Ob 1:10-14 .Prophecies concerning Jeremiah 25:21-23; 27:1-11; Daniel 11:41

. T ZI 63:1 . 2 KGS 3:8

–

-Also called EDOM -Descendants of Esau Genesis 36

-Kings of Genesis 36:31-39; Numbers 20:14; 1 Chronicles 1:43-50; Ezekiel 32:29; Amos 2:1

-Dukes of Genesis 36:9-43; Exodus 15:15; 1 Chronicles 1:51-54

-Land of Deuteronomy 2:4, Genesis 32:3; 5, 12

-Protected by divine command from desolation by the Israelites Deuteronomy 2:4-6

-From being held in abhorrence by the Israelites Deuteronomy 23:7

-Refuse to the Israelites passage through their country Numbers 20:18-21

-Saul makes war against 1 Samuel 14:47

-David makes conquest of 1 Kings 11:14-16; 1 Chronicles 18:11-13

-Garrisons 2 Samuel 8:14

-Writes battle songs concerning his conquest of Psalm 60:8, 9; 108:9, 10

-Become confederates of Jehoshaphat 2 Kings 3:9, 26

-Ruled by a deputy king 1 Kings 22:47

-The Lord delivers the army of, into the hands of Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 20:20, 23

-Revolt in the days of Joram 2 Kings 8:20-22; 2 Chronicles 21:8-10

-Amaziah, king of Judah, invades the territory of 2 Kings 14:5-7, 10; 2 Chronicles 25:11, 12; 28:17

-Join Babylon in war against the Israelites Ezekiel 35:5; Amos 1:9-11; Ob 1:11-16

-A Jewish prophet in Babylon denounces Psalm 137:7; Ezekiel 25:12-14; 35:3-10

-Children of the third generation could be received into the congregation of Israel Deuteronomy 23:8

-Prophecies concerning Genesis 25:23; 27:29, 37-40; Numbers 24:18; Isaiah 11:14; 21:11, 12; 34; 63:1-4;

Jeremiah 9:25, 26; 27:1-11; 49:7-22; Lamentations 4:21, 22; Ezekiel 25:12-14; 32:29, 30; 35; 36:5; Joel

3:19; Amos 1:11, 12; 9:12; Ob l:21;Malachi 1:2-5

-EDREI

-(A town of Bashan) -Allotted to the tribe of Manasseh Joshua 13:31

-Joshua defeats Og at Numbers 21:33-35; Deuteronomy 1 :4; 3:1-3

-EDUCATI

STRUCTI

TEACS

S

MATMATICS(N/A)

-EGLAH

-Wife of David 2 Samuel 3:5; 1 Chronicles 3:3

-EGLAIM

-City of Moab Isaiah 15:8

-EGL

-1. King of Moab Assassinated by Ehud Judges 3:12-30

-2. An ancient city of Canaan .Captured by Joshua Joshua 10:23, 35 Allotted to the tribe of Judah Joshua

161

15:39

-EGOTISM

CCEIT

–

-1. The country of .Called Psalm 87:4; 89:10 . HAM Psalm 105:23; 106:22 .Limits of

Ezekiel 29:10 .Fertility of Genesis 13:10 .Productions of Numbers 11:5; Psalm 78:47; Proverbs 7:16; Isaiah

19:5-9 .Irrigation employed in Deuteronomy 11:10 .Imports of Genesis 37:25, 36 .Exports of Genesis

37:25, 36; 1 Kings 10:28, 29; Proverbs 7:16; Ezekiel 27:7 .Of horses 1 Kings 10:28, 29 .Famine in Genesis

41;Acts7:ll Armies of Exodus 14:7; Isaiah 31:1 Army of destroyed in the Red Sea Exodus 14:5-31;

Isaiah 43:17 .Magi of Genesis 41:8; Exodus 7:11; 1 Kings 4:30; Acts 7:22 .Priests of Genesis 41:45; 47:22

.Idols of Ezekiel 20:7, 8 .Overflowed by the Nile River Amos 8:8; 9:5 .Plagues in

.\'S

captivity in, and subsequent rule over

. 19:2 .T KG

of Genesis 47:18-26 Abraham lives in Genesis 12:10-20; 13:1 .Israelites in bondage in

ITES

.Joseph takes Jesus to Matthew 2:13-20 .Prophecies against Genesis 15:13, 14;Isaiah 19; 20:2-6; 45:14;

Jeremiah 9:25, 26; 43:8-13; 44:30; 46; Ezekiel 29; 30; 31; 32; Hosea 8:13; Joel 3 : 1 1 ; Zechanah 10:11

. REVELATI 11:8

-2. RIVER, OR BROOK (R. V.), : Perhaps identical with SIHOR, which see ntb04570.htm –

ntb04572A small stream flowing into the Mediterranean Sea, the western boundary of the land promised to

the children of Israel Genesis 15:18; Numbers 34:5; Joshua 13:3; 15:4, 47; 1 Kings 8:65; 2 Kings 24:7;

Isaiah 27:12; Ezekiel 47:19; 48:28

–

-Descendants of the Mizraim Genesis 10:6, 13, 14

-Wisdom of 1 Kings 4:30

-The art of embalming the dead practiced by Genesis 50:2, 3, 26

-Hospitality of, to Abraham Genesis 12:10-20

-Slaves bought by Genesis 37:36

-Oppress the Israelites Exodus 1 ; 2

-Refuse to release the Israelites Exodus 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10

-Visted by plagues Exodus 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; Psalm 78:43-51

-Firstborn of destroyed Exodus 12:29; Psalm 78:51; 105:36; 136:10

-Send the Israelites away Exodus 12:29-36

-Pursue Israelites, and the army of, destroyed Exodus 14:5-30; Psalm 106: 1 1 ; Hebrews 1 1 :29

-Abhorred shepherds Genesis 46:34

-Refused to eat with Hebrews Genesis 43:32

-Alliances with, forbidden to the Israelites Isaiah 30:2; 31:1; 36:6; Ezekiel 17:15; 29:6

-Eligible to membership in Israelite congregation in the third generation Deuteronomy 23:7, 8

-Invade the land of Israel .Under Shishak 1 Kings 14:25, 26; 2 Chronicles 12:2-9 Under Pharaoh-necho 2

Kings 23:29-35; 2 Chronicles 35:20-24; 36:3, 4

-Aid the Israelites against the Chaldeans Jeremiah 37:5-1 1

-Intermarry with the Jews 1 Kings 3 : 1

-An enthusiastic Egyptian instigated rebellion against Roman government Acts 21:38

-Prophecies of dispersion and restoration of Ezekiel 29:12-15; 30:23, 26

-Conversion of, foretold Isaiah 19:18

-EHI

–

-1. A descendant of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 8:6 .Called EHI Genesis 46:21 .Probably identical with

AHIRAM, mentioned in Numbers 26:38 And AHARAH 1 Chronicles 8: 1 And AHOAH 1 Chronicles 8:4

AndAHIAH 1 Chronicles 8:7 AndA 1 Chronicles 7:12

-2. Son of Bilhan 1 Chronicles 7:10

-3. A Benjamite, the assassin of Eglon Judges 3:16

162

-EKER

-Son of Ram 1 Chronicles 2:27

-EKR

-One of the five chief cities of the Philistines Joshua 13:3

-Conquered and allotted to Judah Joshua 15:11,45; Judges 1:18

-Allotted to Dan Joshua 19:43

-The Ark of God taken to 1 Samuel 5:10

-Temple of Baal-zebub at 2 Kings 1 :2

-Prophecies against Jeremiah 25:20; Amos 1 :8; Zep 2:4; Zechariah 9:5

-ELADAH

-Son of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 7:20

-ELAH

-1. A valley where David killed Goliath 1 Samuel 17:2, 19; 21:9

-2. AnEdomite duke Genesis 36:41; 1 Chronicles 1:52

-3. Son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 4:15

-4. Father of Shimei 1 Kings 4:18

-5. Son and successor of Baasha, king of Israel 1 Kings 16:6-14

-6. Father of Hoshea 2 Kings 15:30; 17:1

-7. A Benjamite chief 1 Chronicles 9:8

-ELAM

-1. A district southeast of Babylon, on Persian Gulf Genesis 14:1, 9; Daniel 8:2 .Prophecies concerning

Isaiah 11:11 Jews from Acts 2:9

-2. A Korhite Levite 1 Chronicles 26:3

-3. A Benjamite chief 1 Chronicles 8:24

-4. Designated as \"the other Elam,\" Ezra 2:31; Nehemiah 7:34

-5. A Jewish captive, whose descendants, to the number of One-thousand two-hundred and fifty -four

returned from Babylon Ezra 2:7; 8:7; Nehemiah 7:12

-6. A Levite musician Nehemiah 12:42

-7. One of the Israelitish chiefs with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:14

–

-Descendants of Elam, whose name was given to the district of Elam Genesis 10:22

-Present at Pentecost Acts 2:9

-ELAH

-1. Son of Helez, called ELEAH 1 Chronicles 2:39

-2. Son of Shaphan Jeremiah 29:3

-3. Son of PashurEzra 10:22

-ELATH

-Also called Eloth -A city of Idumea Deuteronomy 2:8; 1 Kings 9:26; 2 Chronicles 8:17

-Conquest of, by Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:2

-By the Syrians 2 Kings 16:6

EL-TH-EL

-Name of the altar erected by Jacob where he had the vision of angels Genesis 35:7

-ELDAAH

-A descendant of Abraham Genesis 25:4; 1 Chronicles 1:33

-ELDAD

-Prophesies in the camp of the Israelites Numbers 1 1 :26-29

163

–

– T MOSAIC SYSTEM -(Equivalent to the title senator, in present use) .Elders, with delegated

powers, were authorized to act for their constituency Deuteronomy 1:13, 15

,

-MOSAIC

– T IAN Acts 11:29,30; 14:23; 15:1-35; 16:4, 5; 20:17, 28-32; 21:18; 1 Timothy

4:14; 5:17-19; Titus 1:5-9; Hebrews 11:2; James 5:14, 15; 1 Peter 5:1-5; 2 John 1:1; 3 John 1:1

-APOCALYPTIC VISI 5:5, 6, 8, Revelation 4:4, 10; 11, 14; 7:11, 13; 11:16; 14:3; 19:4

DEAC ,

-ELEAD

-A descendant of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 7:21

-ELEALEH

-(A city of Moab) -Taken by the Israelites Numbers 32:3, 37

-Repossessed by the Moabites Isaiah 15:4; 16:9

-ELEAH

-Name of two men, or of one man (uncertain which), also called ELAH -Compare 1 Chronicles 2:39;

8:37; 9:43; with Jeremiah 29:3

-And Ezra 10:22

ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)

-1. Son of Aaron Exodus 6:23; 28:1 .Married a daughter of Putiel, who bore him Phinehas Exodus 6:25

After the death of Nadab and Abihu is made chief of the tribe of Levi Numbers 3:32 .Duties of Numbers

4:16 .Succeeds Aaron as high priest Numbers 20:26, 28; Deuteronomy 10:6 Assists Moses in the census

Numbers 26:63 .With Joshua, divides Palestine Numbers 34:17 .Death and burial of Joshua 24:33

.Descendants of 1 Chronicles 24: 1-19

-2. An inhabitant of Kirj ath-jearim who tended the ark of the covenant for a while 1 Samuel 7:1,2

-3. A Merarite Levite 1 Chronicles 23:21, 22; 24:28

-4. SonofDodo, and one of David\’s distinguished heroes 2 Samuel 23:9, 10, 13; 1 Chronicles 11:12

-5. Son of Phinehas Ezra 8:33; Nehemiah 12:42

-6. A returned Israelitish exile Ezra 10:25

-ELECTI

– .By lot Nehemiah 11:1

– John 15:16; 17:6; Ephesians 1:4; 2:10; 2 Thessalomans 2:13 .Of Christ as Messiah Isaiah

42:1; 1 Peter 2:6 .Of good angels 1 Timothy 5:21 .Of Israel Deuteronomy 7:6; Isaiah 45:4 .Of ministers

Luke 6:13; Acts 9:15 .Of churches 1 Peter 5:13

PREDESTATI

-ELECTIEERG

-By Absalom 2 Samuel 15:1-6

-By Adonijah 1 Kings 1:7

–

-David\'s, on Saul and Jonathan 2 Samuel 1:17, 19-27

-On Abner 2 Samuel 3:33, 34

TBOOKLAMENTATIS

RRIC(N/A)

EL-ELO-

-Name of Jacob\'s altar at Salem Genesis 33:20

-ELEPH

-A town allotted to Benjamin Joshua 18:28

-ELEPHANT

164

-(Margin A. V.) Job 40: 15

-ELHANAN

-1 . A distinguished warrior in the time of David, who killed Lahmi, the brother of Goliath, the Gittite 2

Samuel 21:19 .Compare 1 Chronicles 20:5

-2. Son of Dodo, one of David\'s heroes 2 Samuel 23 :24; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :26

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

-ELI

-High priest 1 Samuel 1:25; 2:11; 1 Kings 2:27

-Judge of Israel 1 Samuel 4:18

-Misjudges and mistakenly rebukes Hannah 1 Samuel 1:14

-His benediction upon Hannah 1 Samuel 1:17, 18; 2:20

-Officiates when Samuel is presented at the tabernacle 1 Samuel 1 :24-28

-Indulgent to his corrupt sons 1 Samuel 2:22-25, 29; 3:1 1-14

-His solicitude for the ark 1 Samuel 4:1 1-18

-Death of 1 Samuel 4:18

-Prophecies of judgments upon his house 1 Samuel 2:27-36; 3; with 1 Kings 2:27

-ELIAB

-1. A Reubenite, progenitor of Dathan and Abiram Numbers 26:8, 9; 16:1, 12; Deuteronomy 11:6

-2. Son of Helon Numbers 1:9; 2:7; 7:24, 29; 10:16

-3. Ancestor of Samuel 1 Chronicles 6:27 Also called ELIHU 1 Samuel 1 : 1 And ELIEL 1 Chronicles 6:34

-4. Son of Jesse and eldest brother of David 1 Samuel 16:6; 17:13,28; 1 Chronicles 2:13 Aprinceinthe

tribe of Judah 1 Chronicles 27: 18

-5. A hero of the tribe of Gad 1 Chronicles 12:9

-6. A Levite, a porter and musician 1 Chronicles 15:18, 20; 16:5

-ELIADA

-1. Son ofDavid 2 Samuel 5:16; 1 Chronicles 3:8 .Called ELIADA 1 Chronicles 14:7

-2. A Benjamite 2 Chronicles 17:17

-ELIADAH

-An Aramite 1 Kings 1 1 :23

-ELIAH

NUMRTWTB01570.-01579

-ELIAHBA

-One of David\’s heroes 2 Samuel 23:32; 1 Chronicles 11:33

-ELIAKIM

-1. Son of MeleaLuke 3:30

-2. Son of Hilkiah, deputy of Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:18; Isaiah 36:3, 19:2; 11, 22; 37:2

-3. Original name of Jehoiakim, king of Judah 2 Kings 23:34; 2 Chronicles 36:4

-4. Son of Abmd Matthew 1:13 .Probably same as SCHANIAH 1 Chronicles 3:21

-5. A priest Nehemiah 12:41

-ELIAM

-1. Father of Bath-sheba 2 Samuel 11:3 .Called AMMIEL 1 Chronicles 3:5

-2. One of David\’s valiant men 2 Samuel 23:34 .Called AHIJAH 1 Chronicles 1 1 :36

-ELI

-ELIAPH

-LA chief of the tribe of Dan Numbers 1:14; 2:14; 7:42, 47; 10:20

-2. Son of Lael Numbers 3:24

165

-ELIHIB

-1. A priest 1 Chronicles 24:12

-2. Name of three Israelites mentioned in Ezra 10:24, 27, 36

-3. High priest Nehemiah 3:1; 12:10; 13:4-9,28

-4. Son of Elioenai 1 Chronicles 3:24

-ELIATHAH

-A musician 1 Chronicles 25:4, 27

-ELIDAD

-A prince of Benjamin Numbers 34:21

-ELIEL

-1. A chief of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 5:24

-2. Son of Toah 1 Chronicles 6:34

-3. Two Benjamite chiefs 1 Chronicles 8:20, 22

-4. Three of David\'s heroes, bearing the same name 1 Chronicles 1 1 :46, 47; 12: 1 1

-5. Chief of Levites 1 Chronicles 15:9, 11

-6. A Levite, who had charge of the temple 2 Chronicles 31:13

-ELIENAI

-A Benjamite citizen of Jerusalem 1 Chronicles 8:20

-ELIEZER

-1. Abraham\'s servant Genesis 15:2; 24

-2. Son of Becher 1 Chronicles 7:8

-3. Son of Moses Exodus 18:4; 1 Chronicles 23 : 1 5, 17

-4. A priest 1 Chronicles 15:24

-5. SonofZichri 1 Chronicles 27 : 1 6

-6. A prophet 2 Chronicles 20:37

-7. Son of Jorim Luke 3:29

-8. A Jewish exile Ezra 8:16

-9. A priest after the exile Ezra 10:18

-10. A Levite Ezra 10:23

-11. An Israelite after the exile Ezra 10:31

-ELIHOENAI

-LA Levite 1 Chronicles 26:3

-2. Son of Zerahiah Ezra 8:4

-ELIHOREPH

-Son of Shisha 1 Kings 4:3

-ELIHU

-1. A Buzite and one of Job\’s three friends Job 32; 33; 34; 35; 36; 37

-2. Son of Tohu 1 Samuel 1:1 .Probably identical with ELIEL 1 Chronicles 6:34 AndELIAB 1 Chronicles

6:27

-3. A Manassite warrior, who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:20

-4. A porter of the temple 1 Chronicles 26:7

-5. A chief of the tribe of Judah 1 Chronicles 27:18 .Possibly EL IAB, the oldest brother of David 1 Samuel

16:6

–

-1. The Tishbite, a Gileadite and prophet, called ELI in the King James Version of the N. T. .Persecuted

by Ahab 1 Kings 17:2-7; 18:7-10 .Escapes to the wilderness, where he is miraculously fed by ravens 1

Kings 17:1-7 .By divine direction goes to Zarephath, where he is sustained in the household of a widow,

whose meal and oil are miraculously increased 1 Kings 17:8-16 .Returns, and sends a message to Ahab 1

166

Kings 18:1-16 .Meets Ahab and directs him to assemble the prophets of Baal 1 Kings 18:17-20 .Derisively

challenges the priests of Baal to offer sacrifices 1 Kings 18:25-29 .Kills the prophets of Baal 1 Kings 18:40

.Escapes to the wilderness from the fierceness of Jezebel 1 Kings 19:1-18 .Fasts for forty days 1 Kings 19:8

.Despondency and complaints of 1 Kings 19: 10, 14 .Consolation given to 1 Kings 9:11-18 .Flees to

the

wilderness of Damascus; directed to anoint Hazael king over Syria, Jehu king over Israel, and Elisha to be a

prophet in his own place 1 Kings 19:9-21 .Personal aspect of 2 Kings 1 :8 .Piety of 1 Kings 19:10, 14; Luke

1:17; Romans 1 1 :2; James 5:17 .His translation 2 Kings 2:11 .Appears to Jesus at his transfiguration

Matthew 17:3, 4; Mark 9:4; Luke 9:30 Antitype of John the Baptist Matthew 11:14; 16:14; 17:10-12; Mark

9:12, 13; Luke 1:17; John 1:21-25

– .Increases the oil of the widow of Zarephath 1 Kings 17:14-16 .Raises the son of the

woman of Zarephath from the dead 1 Kings 17:17-24 .Causes rain after seven years of drought 1 Kings

18:41-45; James 5:17, 18 .Causes fire to consume the sacrifice 1 Kings 18:24, 36-38 .Calls fire down upon

the soldiers of Ahaziah 2 Kings 1:10-12; Luke 9:54

-PROPCIES .Foretells a drought 1 Kings 17:3 The destruction of Ahab and his house 1 Kings

21 : 17-29; 2 Kings 9:25-37 .Lhe death of Ahaziah 2 Kings 1 :2-17 .Lhe plague sent as a judgment upon the

people in the time of Jehoram, king of Israel 2 Chronicles 21:12-15

-2. Also called ELIAH A Benjamite chief 1 Chronicles 8:27

-3. A post-exile Jew Ezra 10:21

-ELIKA

-One of David\’s chiefs 2 Samuel 23:25

-ELIM

-Second camp of the Israelites after crossing the Red Sea Exodus 15:27; Numbers 33:9

-ELIMELECH

-With Naomi, his wife, and two sons, emigrate to Moab Ru 1 :2, 3; 2: 1, 2; 4:3, 9

-ELIOENAI

ELIHOENAI

-1. Son of Becher 1 Chronicles 7:8

-2. A chief of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:36

-3. A priest Ezra 10:22 .Possibly identical with one mentioned in Nehemiah 12:41

-4. An Israelite Ezra 10:27

-5. Son of Neariah 1 Chronicles 3:23, 24

-ELIPHAL

-A captain in David\’s army 1 Chronicles 1 1 :35

-ELIPHALET

ELIPLEL

-ELIPHAZ

-1. Son of Esau Genesis 36:4, 10-16; 1 Chronicles 1:35

-2. Friend of Job Job 2:1 1; 4; 5; 22; 42:7-9

-ELIPLEH

-A Levite of the second degree 1 Chronicles 15:18, 21

-ELIPLET

-1. A distinguished warrior 2 Samuel 23:34

-2. A son of David 1 Chronicles 3:6 .Called ELPALEL 1 Chronicles 14:5

-3. A son of David, probably identical with number two above 2 Samuel 5:16; 1 Chronicles 3:8; 14:7

.Called ELIPHALEL in 2 Samuel 5: 16; 1 Chronicles 14:7

-4. A descendant of Saul 1 Chronicles 8:39

-5. A companion of Ezra Ezra 8:13

-6. An Israelite, probably identical with number five above Ezra 10:33

167

ELISATH (ELIZATH)

-The wife of Zacharias and the mother of John the Baptist Luke 1 :5-60

-ELISEUS

-General scriptures concerning Luke 4:27

–

-(Successor to the prophet Elijah) -Elijah instructed to anoint 1 Kings 19:16

-Called by Elijah 1 Kings 19:19

-Ministers unto Elijah 1 Kings 19:21

-Witnesses Elijah\'s transporting, receives a double portion of his spirit 2 Kings 2:1-15; 3:11

-Mocked by the young men of Beth-el 2 Kings 2:23, 24

-Causes the king to restore the properly of the hospitable Shunammite woman 2 Kings 8:1-6

-Instructs that Jehu be anointed as king of Israel 2 Kings 9:1-3

-Life of, sought by Jehoram 2 Kings 6:31-33

-Death of 2 Kings 13:14-20

-Bones of, restore a dead man to life 2 Kings 13:21

– .Divides the Jordan 2 Kings 2:14 .Purifies the waters of Jericho by casting salt into the

fountain 2 Kings 2: 19-22 .Increases the oil of the woman whose sons were to be sold for her debt 2 Kings

4:1-7 .Raises the son of the Shunammite woman from the dead 2 Kings 4:18-37 .Neutralizes the poison of

the stew 2 Kings 4:38-41 .Increases the bread to feed one-hundred men 2 Kings 4:42-44 .Heals Naaman the

leper 2 Kings 5:1-19; Luke 4:27 .Sends Naaman\'s leprosy upon Gehazi as a judgment 2 Kings 5:26, 27

.Recovers the ax that had fallen into a stream by causing it to float 2 Kings 6:6 .Reveals the counsel of the

king of Syria 2 Kings 6:12 .Opens the eyes of his servant to see the hosts of the Lord 2 Kings 6:17 .Brings

blindness upon the army of Syria 2 Kings 6:18

-PROPCIES .Foretells .The birth of a son to the Shunammite woman 2 Kings 4:16 .Bounty to the

starving people in Samaria 2 Kings 7:1 .The death of the unbelieving prince 2 Kings 7:2 .Seven years of

famine in the land of Canaan 2 Kings 8:1-3 .The death of Ben-hadad, king of Syria 2 Kings 8:7-10

Elevation of Hazael to the throne 2 Kings 8:11-15 . The victory of Jehoash over Syria 2 Kings 13:14-19

-H

-A descendant of Noah Genesis 10:4; 1 Chronicles 1:7

-Islands of the Mediterranean bear the name of Ezekiel 27:7

-MA

-1. Grandfather of Joshua Numbers 1:10; 2:18; 7:48, 53; 10:22; 1 Chronicles 7:26

-2. A son of David 2 Samuel 5:16; 1 Chronicles 3:8; 14:7

-3. Another son of David, elsewhere called ELISHUA, which see 1 Chronicles 3:6

-4. A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 2:41

-5. Probably identical with number four 2 Kings 25:25; Jeremiah 41:1

-6. A secretary to Jehoiakim Jeremiah 36:12

-7. A priest sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the law 2 Chronicles 17:8

-PHAT

-A Jewish captain 2 Chronicles 23 : 1

-ELISBA

-Wife of Aaron Exodus 6:23

-ELISHUA

-A son of David 2 Samuel 5:15; 1 Chronicles 14:5

-Called EIHAMA 1 Chronicles 3:6

-ELIUD

-An ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:14, 15

168

–

-1. A Levite Exodus 6:22; Leviticus 10:4; Numbers 3:30; 1 Chronicles 15:8

-2. A prince of Zebulun Numbers 34:25

-3. Probably identical with number one above 2 Chronicles 29: 13

-ELIZUR

-A chief of Reuben Numbers 1:5; 2:10; 7:30, 35; 10:18

-ELKANAH

-1. Grandson of Korah Exodus 6:24; 1 Chronicles 6:23

-2. Father of Samuel; a descendant of the preceding 1 Samuel 1:1,4,8, 19, 21, 23; 2:11, 20; 1 Chronicles

6:27,34

-3. A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:25, 36

-4. Possibly identical with number three above 1 Chronicles 6:26, 35

-5. A Levite 1 Chronicles 9:16

-6. A Levite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:6

-7. A doorkeeper for the ark, perhaps identical with number six above 1 Chronicles 15:23

-8. A prince of Ahaz 2 Chronicles 28:7

-ELLAR

-(A city of Chaldea) -Its king invades Canaan Genesis 14: 1, 9

-ELM

-General scriptures concerning Hosea 4:13

-ELMODAM

-An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3 :28

-ELNAAM

-Father of two distinguished warriors 1 Chronicles 11:46

-ELNATHAN

-1. Father of Nehushta, the mother of king Jehoiachin 2 Kings 24:8; Jeremiah 26:22; 36:12, 25

-2. Name of three Levites in the time of Ezra Ezra 8:16

-ELOI

-General scriptures concerning Mark 15:34

-EL

-1. Father-in-law of Esau Genesis 26:34; 36:2

-2. A son of Zebulun Genesis 46:14; Numbers 26:26

-3. A town of Dan Joshua 19:43

-4. A Hebrew judge Judges 12:11, 12

EL-TH-HANAN

-A town of Dan 1 Kings 4:9

-Perhaps identical with EL in Joshua 19:43

-ELITES

-Descendants of Elon, son of Zebulun Numbers 26:26

-ELOTH

-ELPAAL

-ABenjamite 1 Chronicles 8:11, 12, 18

-ELPALET

169

-A son of David 1 Chronicles 14:5

-Called EL IPHALET in 1 Chronicles 3:6

-ELPARAN

-A place in the wilderness of Paran Genesis 14:6

-ELTEKEH

-A city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:44; 21:23

-ELTEK

-A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:59

-ELLAD

-A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:30; 19:4

-Called LAD in 1 Chronicles 4:29

-ELUL

-(The sixth month (September)) -The Jews finish the wall of Jerusalem in the month of Nehemiah 6:15

-Zerubbabel builds the temple in the month of Hag 1:14, 15

-ELUZAI

-ABenjamite 1 Chronicles 12:5

-ELYM

-A false prophet, punished with blindness Acts 13:8, 10

-ELZABAD

-1. A Gadite 1 Chronicles 12:12

-2. A Korhite 1 Chronicles 26:7

-ELZAPHAN

-ECIPATI

-Of all Jewish servants at the time of jubilee Leviticus 25:8-17

-Proclamation of .By Zedekiah Jeremiah 34:8-1 1 .By Cyrus 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:1-4

.

-EMBALMG

-Of Jacob Genesis 50:2, 3

-Of Joseph Genesis 50:26

-Of Asa 2 Chronicles 16:14

-Of Jesus Mark 15:46; 16:1

-EMZZLEMENT

-General scriptures concerning Luke 16:1-7

DISSTY

-EMBROIDERY

-In blue and purple and scarlet on the curtains of the tabernacle Exodus 26:1, 36; 27:16

-On the girdle and coat of the high priest, intermingled with gold Exodus 28:4, 39

-On the garments of Sisera Judges 5:30

-On the garments of princes Ezekiel 26: 16

-On the garments of women Ezekiel 16:10, Psalm 45:14; 13, 18

-Bezaleel and Aholiab divinely inspired for, in the work of the tabernacle Exodus 35:30-35; 38:22, 23

170

-EMERALD

-(A precious stone) -Color of the rainbow Revelation 4:3

-Merchandise of, in Tyre Ezekiel 27: 16; 28: 13

-Set in the breastplate Exodus 28: 18

– .In the foundation of the holy city Revelation 21:19

-EMERGENCY

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 14:15; Joshua 7:10-13

DECISI

-EMERODS

MORRHOIDS

–

-A race of giants Genesis 14:5; Deuteronomy 2:10, 11

-EMUEL

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 1 :23

IMUEL

-EMMAUS

-(A village about threescore furlongs (approximately seven miles) from Jerusalem) -Appearance of Jesus

in, after his resurrection Luke 24: 1 3

-EMMOR

-General scriptures concerning Acts 7:16

-EMPLOYEE

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 19:13; 25:6; Deuteronomy 15:18; 24:14, 15; Matthew 10:10; Luke

10:7; Romans 4:4; 1 Timothy 5:18

– UN Job 7:1-3; 14:1, 6; Matthew 20:1-15; 21:33-41; John 10:12, 13

-KDNESS Ru 2:4; Luke 15:17, 19

-OPPRESSIS Proverbs 22:16; Malachi 3:5; Luke 15:15, 16; James 5:4

MTER

–

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 25:43; Deuteronomy 5:14; 24:14, 15; Leviticus 19:13; Job 31:13-

15; Proverbs 22:16; 29:21; Jeremiah 22:13; Malachi 3:5; Matthew 10:10; 20:10-15; Luke 10:7; Romans

4:4;Ephesians6:9; Colossians 4:1; 1 Timothy 5:18; Phm 1:15, 16; James 5:4, 5

MTER

-EMULATI

-General scriptures concerning Romans 11:11, 14; 2 Corinthians 8:1-8; 9:1-5; Hebrews 10:24

-ILRATED .In Esau\'s marriages Genesis 28:6-9 .In Jacob\'s household Genesis 30: 1-24

-ENAM

-A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:34

-ENAN

-A man of the tribe of Naphtah Numbers 1:15; 2:29; 7:78, 83; 10:27

-ENCHANTMENT

171

EN-DOR

-A city of the tribe of Manasseh Joshua 17:11

-The witch of, consulted by Saul 1 Samuel 28:7-25

-Deborah triumphs at, over Sisera Judges 4; Psalm 83: 10

-ENDURANCE

-ENE

AENE

-ENEGLAIM

-A place near the Dead Sea Ezekiel 47: 10

–

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 23:5; Job 31:29, 30; Psalm 35:1-28; Proverbs 24:17, 18; 25:21, 22;

Matthew 5:43-48; Luke 6:27-36; Romans 12:14, 20

-The wickedness of David\’s Psalm 56:5; 57:4, 6; 62:4; 69:4, 9; 71:10; 102:8; 109:2-5; 129:1-3

-His imprecations against

, IMPRECARY

-Instances of forgiveness of .David, of Absalom, and co-conspirators 2 Samuel 19:6, 12, 13

-Jesus, of his persecutors Luke 23:34

-Stephen, of his murderers Acts 7:60

EN-GANNIM

-LA city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:34

-2. A city of the tribe of Issachar Joshua 19:21 ; 21 :29

EN-GEDI

-Called HAZEZ-TAMAR -A city allotted to the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:62

-Built by the Amorites Genesis 14:7; 2 Chronicles 20:2

-Famous for its vineyards So 1:14

-Wilderness of, in the vicinity of the Dead Sea -David uses as a stronghold 1 Samuel 23:29; 24

-Cave of 1 Samuel 24:3

-ENGE

-Of war 2 Chronicles 26:15; Ezekiel 26:9

T

-ENGRAFTG

GRAFTG

-ENGRAVG

-In making idols Exodus 32:4

-On the stones set in the priest\’s breastplate Exodus 28:9-1 1, 21, 36; 39:8-14

-In the priest\’s girdle Exodus 39:6

-In the priest\’s crown Exodus 39:30

EN-HADDAH

-A city of Issachar Joshua 19:21

EN-HAKKORE

-A spring, miraculously supplied to Samson Judges 15:19

EN-HAZOR

172

-A city of Naphtali Joshua 19:37

EN-MISHPAT

-Ancient name of Kadesh Genesis 14:7

–

-1. Oldest son of Cain Genesis 4:17, 18

-2. A city built by Cain Genesis 4:17

-3. Father of Methuselah. Transporting of Genesis 5:18-24; Luke 3:37; Hebrews 11:5; Jude 1:14 .Called

CH 1 Chronicles 1:3

EN (AEN)

-A place east of the Jordan River -Because there was plenty of water, John immersed people near John 3:23

-ES

-Son of Seth Genesis 4:26; 5:6-1 1; Luke 3:38

-Called ESH 1 Chronicles 1:1

-ENQUIRG

AFFLICTI

EN-RIMM

-A city of the tribe of Judah, probably identical with A and RIMM Nehemiah 11:29

EN-REL

-A spring near Jerusalem Joshua 15:7; 18:16; 2 Samuel 17:17

-A rebellious feast at 1 Kings 1:9

EN-SMESH

-A spring between the territories of the tribes of Judah and Benjamin Joshua 15:7; 18:17

–

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 74:4; Isaiah 5:26; 11:10, 12; 18:3; 30:17; 31:9; Zechariah 9:16

EN-TAPPUAH

-A spring near Tappuah Joshua 17:7

-ENTHUSIM

-STANCES .Gideon Judges 6; 7 .Jehu 2 Kings 9:1-14; 10:1-28

-ENUMERATI

-ENVY

-General scriptures concerning Job 5:2, 3; Psalm 37:1, 7; 49:16; 73:3, 17-20; 112:10; Proverbs 3:31; 14:30;

23:17; 24:1, 19; 27:4; Ecclesiastes 4:4; So 8:6; Isaiah 26:11; Ezekiel 35:11; Romans 1:29; 13:13; 1

Corinthians 3:3; 13:4; 2 Corinthians 12:20; Galatians 5:19-21, 26; 1 Timothy 6:4, 5; Titus 3:3; James 3:14,

16; 4:5; 5:9; 1 Peter 2:1

-STANCES .Cam, of Abel Genesis 4:4-8 .Sarah, of Hagar Genesis 16:5, 6; 21:9, 10 .Philistines, of

Isaac Genesis 26:14 .Rachel, of Leah Genesis 30:1 .Leah, of Rachel Genesis 30:15 .Laban\'s sons, of Jacob

Genesis 31:1 .Joseph\'s brethren, of Joseph Genesis 37:4-11, 19, 20; Acts 7:9 .Joshua, of Eldad and Medad

Numbers 11:28-30 .Miriam and Aaron, of Moses Numbers 12:1-10 .Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, of Moses

Numbers 16:3; Psalm 106:16-18 .Saul, of David 1 Samuel 18:8, 9, 29; 20:31 .Haman, of Mordecai Esther

5:13 .The princes of Babylon, of Daniel Daniel 6:4 .Priests, of Jesus Matthew 27:18; Mark 15:10; John

173

11:47 .Jews, of Paul and Barnabas Acts 13:45; 17:5

-EPAPHR

-A co-laborer with Paul Colossians 1:7; 4:12; Phm 1:23

-EPAPHRODITUS

-A messenger of Paul Philippians 2:25; 4:18

-Sick at Rome Philippians 2:26, 27, 30

EPENETUS (EPAENETUS)

-A friend of Paul Romans 16:5

-EPHAH

-1. A son of Midian Genesis 25:4; 1 Chronicles 1:33; Isaiah 60:6

-2. Caleb\'s concubine 1 Chronicles 2:46

-3. Son of Jahdai 1 Chronicles 2:47

-4. A measure of about three pecks

MEURE,

-EPHAI

-An Israelite Jeremiah 40:8

-EP

-1. A son of Midian Genesis 25:4; 1 Chronicles 1:33

-2. Son of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:17

-3. A chief of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 5:24

EPS-DAMM

-A place in the territory of the tribe of Judah 1 Samuel 17:1

-EPSIANS

-(Paul\'s letter to)

EPISTLETEPSIANS

EPSUS

-EPSUS

-Paul visits and preaches in Acts 18:19-21; 19; 20:16-38

-Apollos visits and preaches in Acts 18:18-28

-Sceva\'s sons attempt to expel a demon in Acts 19:13-16

-Timothy directed by Paul to remain at 1 Timothy 1:3

-Paul sends Tychicus to 2 Timothy 4: 12

-Onesiphorus lives at 2 Timothy 1:18

-The congregation at Revelation 1:11

-Apocalyptic message to Revelation 2:1-7

\'SEPISTLETEPSIANSEPSIANS1

-EPHLAL

-A descendant of Pharez 1 Chronicles 2:37

-EPHOD

-1. A sacred vestment worn by the high priest .Described Exodus 28:6-14, 31-35; 25:7 .The making of

Exodus 39:2-26 .Breastplate attached to Exodus 28:22-29 .Worn by Aaron Exodus 39:5 .Used as an oracle

1 Samuel 23:9, 12; 30:7, 8 .An inferior, was worn by the ordinary priests 1 Samuel 22:18 .Worn by Samuel

1 Samuel 2:18 Worn by David 2 Samuel 6:14 .It was called COAT Exodus 28:40; 29:8; 39:27; 40:14;

Leviticus 8:13; 10:5 .Made by Gideon, became an idolatrous snare to Israel Judges 8:27; 17:5; 18:14

.Prophecy concerning the absence of the Ephod from Israel Hosea 3:4

-2. A man of Manasseh Numbers 34:23

–

-1 . Second son of Joseph Genesis 41:52 Adopted by Jacob Genesis 48:5 .Blessed before Manasseh;

174

prophecies concerning Genesis 48:14-20 .Descendants of Numbers 26:35-37; 1 Chronicles 7:20-27

.Mourned for his sons 1 Chronicles 7:21, 22

-2. A tribe of Israel .Prophecy concerning Genesis 49:25, 26; Isaiah 7; 9:18-21; 11:13; 28:1; Jeremiah 31;

Hosea 5:14; Zechariah 9:10; 10:7 .Numbered at Mount Sinai and in plains of Moab Numbers 1:33; 26:37

.Position in camp and march Numbers 2:18, 24; 10:22 .Blessed by Moses Deuteronomy 33:13-17 .Territory

allotted to, after the conquest of Canaan 17:9, Joshua 16:5-9; 10, 15-18; 1 Chronicles 7:28, 29 .Failed to

expel the Canaanites Joshua 16: 10 .Captured Beth-el in battle Judges 1 :22-25 .Rebuked Gideon for not

summoning them to join the war against the Midianites Judges 8:1 .Joined Gideon against the Midianites

Judges 7:24, 25 .Their jealousy of Jephthah Judges 12:1 .Defeated by him Judges 12:4-6 .Received Ish-

bosheth as king 2 Samuel 2:9 .Jeroboam set up a golden calf in Beth-el 1 Kings 12:29 .Revolted from house

of David 1 Kings 12:25; 2 Chronicles 10:16 .Some of tribe joined Judah under Asa 2 Chronicles 15:9

.Chastised Ahaz and Judah 2 Chronicles 28:7 .Joined Hezekiah in reinstituting the Passover 2 Chronicles

30:18 .Joined in the destruction of idolatrous forms in Jerusalem 2 Chronicles 31:1. Submitted to the

scepter of Josiah 2 Chronicles 34:1-6 .Envied by other tribes Isaiah 11:13; Jeremiah 7:15; Ezekiel 37:16,

19; Hosea 13:1 .Worshiped Baal Hosea 13:1 . Sin of , remembered by God Hosea 13:12 .Reallotment of

territory, to, by Ezekiel Ezekiel 48:5 Name of, applied to the ten tribes 2 Chronicles 17:2; 25:6, 7; Isaiah

7:8,9; 11:12, 13; 17:3; Jeremiah 31:18, 20; Hosea 4:17; 5:3, 5; 6:4, 10; 8:11; 12:14 .Tribe of, called

Revelation 7:8

-3. Mount of A range of low mountains Joshua 17:15-18 Joshua has his inheritance in Judges 2:9

.Residence of Micah Judges 17:8 A place of hiding for Israelites 1 Samuel 14:22 .Sheba resides in 2

Samuel 20:21 Noted for rich pastures Jeremiah 50:19 .Prophecy concerning its conversion Jeremiah 31:6

-4. A forest east of the Jordan River Absalom killed in 2 Samuel 18:6-17

-5. A gate of Jerusalem 2 Kings 14:13; 2 Chronicles 25:23; Nehemiah 8:16; 12:39

-6. A city in the territory of Ephraim 2 Chronicles 13:19 .Jesus escapes to, from the persecution of Caiaphas

John 11:54

-ITES

-EPHRA

-A city in Benjamin 2 Chronicles 13:19

–

-1 . Also called EPHRATH .The ancient name of Beth-lehem-judah Genesis 35:16, 19; 48:7; Ru 4: 1 1 ;

Psalm 132:6; Micah 5:2

-2. Second wife of Caleb, mother of Hur 1 Chronicles 2:19, 50; 4:4

-EPHRATH

-EPHR

-1. Son of Zohar, the Hittite .Sells to Abraham the field containing the cave Machpelah Genesis 23:8-17;

25:9; 49:29, 30; 50:13

-2. A mountain on the boundary line between the tribes of Judah and Benjamin Joshua 15:9

-EPIC

-(Heroic poetry) .Miriam\'s song Exodus 15:1-19, 21

-Deborah\'s song Judges 5

-David\'s war song 2 Samuel 22

-EPICUREANS

-(Referring to those who are fastidious in their tastes or enjoyments, connoisseurs) -Reject John the Baptist

Matthew 11:18; Luke 7:33

-Doctrines propagated by, familiar to Solomon Ecclesiastes 2:1-10

-To Paul 1 Corinthians 15:32

175

-Dispute with Paul Acts 17:18

-EPILEPSY

-General scriptures concerning Mark 9: 17-22

DIE

-EPISTLES

-From the congregation at Jerusalem to the Gentiles Acts 15:23-29

-Of Luke to Theophilus Luke 1:1-4; Acts 1 : 1

-Of Paul, see the Biblical books of ROS, FIRSL CORLHIANS, SECD CORLHIANS,

GALALIANS, EPSIANS, PHILIPPIANS, COLOSSIANS, LSSALIANS, LIMOTHY, LILUS,

and PHILEM. -Of , PELER, and , see books of the N. L. which bear their names

-See

-LELLERS

EQUALITY, MEN

EQUITY (FAIRNESS)

-ER

-1. Son of Judah Genesis 38:3, 6, 7; 46:12; Numbers 26:19; 1 Chronicles 2:3

-2. A son of Shelah 1 Chronicles 4:21

-3. An ancestor of, Jesus Luke 3:28

-ERAN

-A grandson of Ephraim Numbers 26:36

-ERTUS

-1. A friend of Paul Acts 19:22; 2 Limothy 4:20

-2. Convert of Paul\'s, probably same as preceding Romans 16:23

-ERECH

-A city of Shinar Genesis 10:10

-ERI

-A son of Gad Genesis 46: 16; Numbers 26: 16

-ERRORS

-(In teachers and doctrines)

LEACS

-ESAI

ESAR-HADD (ESARHADD)

-(King of Assyria) -Succeeds Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:37; Isaiah 37:38

-Called Asnapper Ezra 4:2, 10

-ESAU

-Older of the twin sons born to Isaac and Rebekah -Birth of Genesis 25 : 1 9-26; 1 Chronicles 1:34

-Called Edom Genesis 36:1, 8

-A hunter Genesis 25:27, 28

-Beloved by Isaac Genesis 25:27, 28

-Sells his birthright for a single meal Genesis 25:29-34; Malachi 1:2; Romans 9:13; Hebrews 12:16

-Marries a Hittite woman Genesis 26:34

-His marriage to, a grief to Isaac and Rebekah Genesis 26:35

-Polygamy of Genesis 26:34; 28:9; 36:2, 3

-Is defrauded of his father\'s blessing by Jacob Genesis 27; Hebrews 1 1 :20

176

-Meets Jacob on the return of the latter from Haran Genesis 33:1

-With Jacob, buries his father Genesis 35:29

-Descendants of Genesis 36

-Hostility of descendants of, toward the descendants of Jacob Ob 1:10-14

-Ancestor of Edomites Jeremiah 49:8

-Mount of Edom, called MOUNT ESAU Ob 1 :8, 9, 18-21

-His name used to denote his descendants and their country Deuteronomy 2:5; Jeremiah 49:8, 10; Ob 1 :6

-Prophecies concerning Ob 1:18

–

-NE, T S Genesis 3:7-1 1; 4:9-1 1; Job 34:21, 22; Isaiah 10:3; Matthew

23:33; Romans 2:3; 1 Thessalonians 5:2, 3; Hebrews 2:2, 3; 12:25, 26; Revelation 6:15-17

S,

-S

S,

S,

-ESCAT

CFISCATI

-ESEK

-A well dug by the servants of Isaac Genesis 26:20

ESH-BAAL

ISH-BOSTH

-ESHBAN

-A son of Dishan orDishon Genesis 36:26; 1 Chronicles 1:41

-ESHCOL

-1. An Amorite, and ally of Abraham Genesis 14:13, 24

-2. A valley or brook near Hebron Numbers 13:23, 24; 32:9; Deuteronomy 1 :24

-ESAN

-A city in Judah Joshua 15:52

-ESK

-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:39

-ESHTAOL

-A town of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:33

-Allotted to Dan Judges 18:2, Joshua 19:41; 8, 1 1

-Samson moved by the spirit of the Lord near Judges 13:25

-Samson buried near Judges 16:31

-ESHTEMOA

-1. Also called ESHTEMOH A town of Canaan assigned to Judah Joshua 15:50 Allotted to the

Aaronites

Joshua 21:14; 1 Chronicles 6:57 .David shared plunder with 1 Samuel 30:28

-2. A descendant of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:17, 19

-ESHT

-Son of Mehir 1 Chronicles 4:11,12

-ESLI

-An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3:25

-ESROM

-An ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:3; Luke 3:33

-E

-Vast landed Isaiah 5:8

177

-EST

-Also called HADSAH -Niece of Mordecai Esther 2:7, 15

-Chosen queen Esther 2:17

-Tells the king of the plot against his life Esther 2:22

-Fasts on account of the decree to destroy the Israelites; Accuses Haman to the king; intercedes for her

people Esther 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9

-ETAM

-1. A village of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:32

-2. A city in Judah 2 Chronicles 11:6

-3. A name on the list of Judah\’s descendants, but probably referring to number two 1 Chronicles 4:3

-4. A rock where Samson was bound and delivered to the Philistines Judges 15:8, 11-13

–

EVERLTG

–

-ETERNITY

-God inhabits Isaiah 57:15; Micah 5:2

-God rules Jeremiah 10:10

ETERNITY

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Psalm 30:12; 41:13; 72:17; 90:2; 110:4; 119:142;

Matthew 6:13; 18:8; 2 Corinthians 9:9; Jude 1:6

, EVERLTG

,

–

-ETHAM

-Second camping place of Israel Exodus 13:20; Num 33:6, 7

-ETHAN

-LA renowned sage 1 Kings 4:31

89

-2. Son of Zerak 1 Chronicles 2:6, 8 .Two Levites 1 Chronicles 6:42, 44; 15:17, 19

-ETHANIM

-(The seventh month (October)) -Feast of Trumpets in Leviticus 23:23-25

-Day of Atonement, on the tenth day of Leviticus 23:26-32

-Feast of Tabernacles in Leviticus 23:33-43

-Jubilee proclaimed on the tenth day of Leviticus 25:9

-Temple dedicated in 1 Kings 8:2

-Altar restored in, after the captivity Ezra 3:1,6

-ETHBAAL

-King of Sidon 1 Kings 16:31

-ET

-(A city of Caanan) -Assigned to the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:42

-Subsequently allotted to the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:7

-Called CN in 1 Chronicles 4:32

–

-(A region in Africa, inhabited by the descendants of Ham) -The inhabitants of, black Jeremiah 13:23

-Within the Babylonian empire Esther 1 : 1

-Rivers of Genesis 10:6; Isaiah 18:1

-Bordered Egypt on the south Ezekiel 29: 10

-Was called the land of Cush, mentioned in Genesis 10:6; 1 Chronicles 1 :9; Isaiah 11:11

-Warriors of Jeremiah 46:9; 2 Chronicles 12:3; Ezekiel 38:5

178

-Defeated by Asa 2 Chronicles 14:9-15; 16:8

-Invaded Syria 2 Kings 19:9

-Merchandise of Isaiah 45: 14

-Moses marries a woman of Numbers 12:1

-Ebel-melech, at the court of Babylon, native of -Treats Jeremiah kindly Jeremiah 38:7-13; 39:15-18

-Candace, queen of Acts 8:27

-A eunuch from, becomes a disciple beause of the preaching of Philip Acts 8:27-39

-Prophecies concerning the conversion of Psalm 68:31; 87:4; Isaiah 45:14; Daniel 11:43

-Desolation of Isaiah 18:1-6; 20:2-6; 43:3; Ezekiel 30:4-9; Hab 3:7; Zep 2:12

-ETHNAN

-Grandson of Ashur 1 Chronicles 4:7

-ETHNI

-An ancestor of Asaph 1 Chronicles 6:41

-ETIQUETTE

-EUBULUS

-A friend of Paul 2 Timothy 4:21

EUCHARIST (T LORDS SUPPER)

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 26:17-30; Mark 14:22-24; Luke 13:26; 22:19, 20; John

13:1-4;

Acts 2:42, 46, 47; 1 Corinthians 10:16, 17, 20:7; 21, 22; 11:20-34

-EUNICE

-Timothy\'s mother 2 Timothy 1 :5

16:1

-EUODI

-A Christian woman of Philippi Philippians 4:2

-EUNUCH

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 19:12

-Prohibited from certain privileges of the congregation Deuteronomy 23 : 1 ; Isaiah 56 : 3 -5

-Influential court officials Jeremiah 38:7-13; 52:25; Daniel 1:3

-Those who voluntarily became (continent, probably) for the kingdom of heaven\'s sake Matthew 19:12

-Baptism of the Ethiopian Acts 8:26-29

-EUPHRATES

-A river in the garden of Eden Genesis 2:14

-The eastern limit of the kingdom of Israel Genesis 15:18; Exodus 23:31; Deuteronomy 1:7; 11:24;

Joshua

1:4; 2 Samuel 8:3; 1 Kmgs 4:21; 1 Chronicles 5:9; 18:3

-Pharaoh-necho, king of Egypt, made conquest to 2 Kings 24:7; Jeremiah 46:2-10

-On the banks of, Jeremiah symbolically buries his sash Jeremiah 13:1-7

-Casts the scroll containing the prophecies against Babylon into Jeremiah 51 :59-64

– .The inundations of, of the extension of the empire of Assyria Isaiah 8:6-8 .In the

symbolisms of the Apocalypse Revelation 9:14; 16:12

-EUROCLYD

-A tempestuous wind Acts 27: 14

-EUTYCHUS

-A young man from Troas, restored to life by Paul Acts 20:9-1 1

-EVANGELISM

179

-EVAPORATI

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 135:7; Jeremiah 10:13; 51:16; Amos 5:8; 9:6

-EVE

-Creation of Genesis 1:26-28; 2:21-24; 1 Timothy 2:13

-Named by Adam Genesis 2:23; 3:20

-Beguiled by Satan Genesis 3; 2 Corinthians 11:3; 1 Timothy 2:14

-Clothed with fig leaves Genesis 3:7

-Clothed with animal skins Genesis 3:21

-Curse denounced against Genesis 3:16

-Messiah promised to Genesis 3:15

-Children of Genesis 4: 1, 2, 25; 5:3, 4

-EVERLTG

EVERLTG

-EVERLTG

EVERLTG

-EVERLTG

-EVI

-Prince of Midian, killed Numbers 31:8; Joshua 13:21

-EVICTI

-Of tenants Matthew 21:41; Mark 12:9

–

– CCERNG Exodus 20:16; 23:1, 7; Leviticus 5:1; 24:14; Numbers 35:30; Deuteronomy 17:6,

7; 19:15-21; Proverbs 24:28; Matthew 18:16; 19:18; Hebrews 10:28

–CRIMATG Joshua 7:19-21

ACCUSATI,

–

-CRIMATI

–

-APPEARANCE , AVOIDED Romans 14:1-23; 1 Corinthians 8:7-13; 10:28-33; 1

Thessalonians 4:11, 12; 5:22

-STANCES .Paul, in refusing to eat what had been offered to idols 1 Corinthians 8:13 .In supporting

himself 1 Corinthians 9:7-23

–

RETALIATI

–

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 7:4, 5; 35:12; 109:5; Proverbs 17:13

-STANCES .Joseph accuses his brothers of rendering Genesis 44:4 .Israelites, to Moses Exodus 5:21; 14:11; 15:24; 16:2,3; 17:3,4 Nabal returns, to David 1 Samuel 25:21 .Saul returns, to David 1 Samuel 19:1, 4, 5, 10 .David, to Uriah 2 Samuel 1 1 .To Joab 1 Kings 2:4, 5, 6

–

-MERODACH

-(Son and successor of King Nebuchadnezzar) -Released Jehoiachin from prison 2 Kings 25:27-30; Jeremiah 52:31-34

– SPEAKG

SPEAKG

180

-EXALTATI

–

, EXALTATI

–

-EXALTATI

–

-BAD, ADMITIS AGT Leviticus 18:2; 20:23; Deuteronomy 18:9; 2 Chronicles 30:7; Proverbs 22:24, 25; Isaiah 8:11; Jeremiah 16:12; 17:1, 2; Ezekiel 20:18; Hosea 4:9, 15; 5:5;

Zechanah 1:4;

Matthew 23:1-3; 1 Corinthians 8:9-13; 10:6; Ephesians 4:17; 3 John 1:11 . See FLUENCE

– Nehemiah 5:8-19; Psalm 101:2; 1 Thessalomans 1:6-8; 1 Timothy 4:12; Titus 2:7, 8; Hebrews

13:7; James 5:10, 11; 1 Peter 2:11-25; 3:5, 6; 5:3

FLUENCE

-, OUR Leviticus 1 1 :44; 19:2; Matthew 5:48; Luke 6:36; Ephesians 6:9

-, OUR Matthew 20:28; Mark 10:43-45; Luke 22:27; John 13:13-17, 34; Romans 15:2-7; 2

Corinthians 8:9; 10:1; Ephesians 5:1, 2; Philippians 2:5-8; Colossians 3:13; Hebrews 12:2, 3; 1 Peter 2:21;

3:17, 18; 4:1; 1 John 2:6; 3:16; Revelation 3:21

-, OUR Acts 20:35; 1 Corinthians 4:16; 7:7, 8; 11:1; Philippians 3:17; 4:9; 2 Thessalomans 3:7-10; 1

Timothy 1:16; 2 Timothy 1:13 . See FLUENCE

-EXRS

MEYRS

–

SDISCIPLE

-EXCUSES

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 3:12, 13; Exodus 4:1, 10-14; 32:22-24; Deuteronomy 30:11-14;

Judges 6:12-17; 1 Kings 19:19-21; 2 Kings 5:10-14; Jeremiah 1:1, 4-10; Matthew 8:21; Luke 9:59-62;

14: 18-20; Acts 24:25; Romans 1 :20; 2:1

-EXECUTIER

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 37:36; Proverbs 16:14; Jeremiah 39:9

-(Margin) Daniel 2:14

-(Margin) Matthew 14:10

-EXILE

-Absalom 2 Samuel 14:13, 14, 24

-Ittai 2 Samuel 15:19

–

-Of early tribes Genesis 11:2

-Of Israel from Egypt

-EXORCISM

-Casting out evil spirits by Sorcery

–

-General scriptures concerning Romans 14:14-22; 1 Corinthians 6:12; 8:8-13; 9:19-23; 10:23-33

APPEARANCE AVOIDED

-EXPERIENCE

-Solomon\'s Ecclesiastes 1 :2

-, RELATG

TESTIMY,

-EXPERIMENT

-In worldly pleasure, Solomon\'s Ecclesiastes 1 ; 2

181

-EXPIATI

ATEMENT

-EXPORTS

-From Egypt .Of horses and chariots, and linen yarn 1 Kings 10:28, 29; 2 Chronicles 1:16, 17 .Of corn

(grain) Genesis 42; 43

-From Gilead .Of spices Genesis 37:25

-From Ophir .Of gold 1 Kings 10:11; 22:48; 1 Chronicles 29:4

-From Tarshish .Of gold 1 Kings 10:22 .Ivory, apes, and peacocks 1 Kings 10:22 .Silver, iron, tin,

lead,

brass, slaves Ezekiel 27:12, 13

-From Arabia .Of sheep and goats Ezekiel 27:21

-From Palestine .Honey Ezekiel 27: 17

-EXPOSTULATI

REPRO

-EXTERMATI

-EXRTI

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 109:1 1; Isaiah 16:4; Ezekiel 22:12; Micah 3:2, 3; Matthew 23:25;

Luke 18:11; 1 Corinthians 5:10, 11; 6:10

-STANCES Jacob in demanding Esau\'s birthright for a mess of pottage Genesis 25:31 .Pharaoh in

exacting of the Egyptians lands and persons, for corn (grain) Genesis 47:13-26

-EXTRADITI

-General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 18:7, 10; Jeremiah 26:21-23; Acts 9:2, 14; 22:5

–

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 21:17, 20; Luke 16:19

GLUTTY

-EYE

-ANTHROPOMORPHIC USES Psalm 33:18, 19; 34:15; 121:3-5; Isaiah 1:15; 3:8; Amos 9:8; Hab

1 : 1 3 ; 1 Peter 3 : 1 2 .For additional anthropomorphic uses of . See

– .Of evil desire, never satisfied Proverbs 27:20; Ecclesiastes 1 :8; 1 John 2:16 .The offending

Matthew 5:29

-EYE EYE

RETALIATI

-EYELIDS

-Painted Ezekiel 23:40

-EZBAI

-Father of Naarai 1 Chronicles 11:37

-Possibly identical with PAARAI in 2 Samuel 23:35

-EZB

-1 . A son of Gad Genesis 46: 16 .Called OZNI in Numbers 26: 16

-2. SonofBela 1 Chronicles 7:7

-EZEKI

ZEKIAH

182

–

-(A priest) -Time of his prophecy Ezekiel 1:1-3

-Persecution of Ezekiel 3:25

-Visions of Of God\'s glory Ezekiel 1; 8; 10; 1 1:22 .Of Jews\' abominations Ezekiel 8:5, 6 .Of their

punishment Ezekiel 9:10 .Of the valley of dry bones Ezekiel 37:1-14 .Of a man with measuring line Ezekiel

40; 41; 42; 43; 44; 45; 46; 47; 48

-Of the river Ezekiel 47 : 1 – 1 4

-Teaches by pantomime .Feigns dumbness Ezekiel 3:26; 24:27; 33:22 .Symbolizes the siege of Jerusalem

by drawings on a tile Ezekiel 4 .Shaves himself Ezekiel 5:1-4 .Removes his belongings to illustrate the

approaching Jewish captivity Ezekiel 12:3-7 .Sighs Ezekiel 21 :6, 7 .Employs a boiling pot to symbolize the

destruction of Jerusalem Ezekiel 24:1-14 .Does not show mourning upon the death of his wife Ezekiel

24:16-27 .Prophesies by parable of an eagle Ezekiel 17:2-10

-Other parables Ezekiel 15; 16; 19; 23

-His popularity Ezekiel 33:31, 32

-EZEL

-(A stone near Saul\’s residence) -David and Jonathan meet at 1 Samuel 20:19

-EZEM

-Also called AZEM, a city of the tribe of Simeon Joshua 15:29; 19:3; 1 Chronicles 4:29

-EZER

-1. Also called EZAR, a Honte duke Genesis 36:21, 27, 30; 1 Chronicles 1:38, 42

-2. A son of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 7:21

-3. A priest Nehemiah 12:42

-4. A man of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:4 .Perhaps identical with the of 1 Chronicles 4: 17

-5. A Gadite warrior 1 Chronicles 12:9

-6. A Levite Nehemiah 3:1,9

EZI-GAR (EZI-GER)

-Last encampment of Israel before coming to the \”wilderness of Zin,\” Numbers 33:35, 36;

Deuteronomy

2:8

-Solomon built a navy at 1 Kings 9:26

-Solomon visits 2 Chronicles 8:17

-Jehoshaphat built a navy at 2 Chronicles 20:36

-Ships of Jehoshaphat wrecked at 1 Kings 22:48

–

-1. A famous scribe and priest Ezra 7:1-5, 6, 10, 21; Nehemiah 12:36 Appoints a fast Ezra 8:21

.Commissioned by Artaxerxes, returns to Jerusalem with a large group of Jews Ezra 7:8 .His charge to the

priests Ezra 8:29 .Exhorts people to put away their heathen wives Ezra 9; 10:1-17 .Reads the law Nehemiah

8 .Reforms corruptions Ezra 10; Nehemiah 13 .Dedicates the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 12:27-43

-2. A leading priest among the colonists under Zerubbabel Nehemiah 12:1 .Probably identical with

AZARIAH in Nehemiah 10:2 And Ezra 7:1

-3. A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:17

-EZRI

-An overseer of king David 1 Chronicles 27:26

183

-FABLE

-General scriptures concerning 1 Timothy 1:4; 4:7; 2 Timothy 4:4; Titus 1:7, 14; 2 Peter 1:16

–

-Character revealed in Isaiah 3:9

-Transfiguring of .Moses Exodus 34:29-35 Jesus Matthew 17:2; Luke 9:29

-Covering of Isaiah 6:2

-Disfiguring of, in fasting Matthew 6:16

-FATG

-General scriptures concerning Lamentations 2:12; Daniel 8:27

-FAIR HAVENS

-(A harbor on the island of Crete) -Paul tarries at, on his way to Rome Acts 27:8

–

-General scriptures concerning 2 Samuel 22:31; Psalm 2:12; 5:11; 7:1; 9:9, 10; 18:30; 32:10; 33:18, 19;

34:1-8, 22; 36:7; 40:4; 64:10; 78:5-7; 84:5, 12; 112:5,7,8; 118:8,9; 125:1; 147:11; Proverbs 3:5; 14:26;

22:19; 28:25; 29:25; 30:5; Isaiah 10:20; 14:32; 26:3; 30:15; 57:13; Jeremiah 17:7, 8; 39:18; Na 1:7;

Matthew 9:22; 21:21, 22; Mark 9:23, 24; 1 1 :23, 24; Luke 7:50; 8:48-50; 17:5; 18:8; John 1 1 :25-27; Acts

3:16; 13:48; 26:18; Romans 1:16, 17; 4:1-25; 5:1; 9:31-33; 10:6-10; 11:20,23; 15:13; 1 Corinthians 1:21;

2:5; 12:8, 9; 2 Corinthians 1:24; Galatians 3:1-29; 5:22; Ephesians 2:8; 6:16; Colossians 1:23; 2:12; 1

Thessalomans2:13;5:8;2Thessalomans2:13; 1 Timothy 1:5, 19; 2:15; 6:11, 4:10; 12, 17; 2 Timothy 4:7,

8; 6: 1,7, Hebrews 4: 1-11; 10:35, 12, 18; 38, 39; 11:1-39; 13:5, 6; James 1:6; 1 Peter 1:5, 7, 2:1-26; 9, 21;

3:5; 1 John 3:21; 5:4; Revelation 22:7

-ENJOED Exodus 14: 13; Numbers 21:34; Deuteronomy 1:21-31; 3:2, 22; 7:17-21; 20:1; 31:6-8, 23;

Joshua 1:5-9; 10:25; Judges 6:14-16; 2 Kings 19:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 15:7; 20:15, 16:9; 17, 20; 32:7, 8;

Nehemiah 4:14; Job 35:14; Psalm 4:5; 27:14; 37:3, 5, 7, 31:19, 24; 39, 40; 55:22; 62:8; 115:9, 11; Proverbs

3:5, 130:7; 6, 24-26; 16:3; Isaiah 26:4, 20; 35:3, 4; 37:6; 41:10, 43:1, 2, 13, 14; 5, 10; 44:2, 8; 50:10;

Jeremiah 42:11; 49:11; Joel 2:21; 3:16; Hab 2:3, 4; Zep 3:16, 17; Zechanah 8:9; 9:12; Matthew 6:25-34;

17:18-20; Mark 1:15; 11:22-24; Luke 12:22-32; 17:6

.STANCES : see after the following subtopic

-EXEMPLIFIED Genesis 6:22; 16:13; 24:7, 40; 48:21; 50:20, 24; Exodus 15:1-19; 18:11; Numbers 10:29;

14:8, 9; Joshua 14:12; 1 Samuel 14:6; 17:36, 37, 45-47; 2 Samuel 7:28; 22:2-5; 23:5; 2 Kings 18:5; 1

Chronicles 28:20; 2 Chronicles 13:10, 11; 14:11; 20:12; 32:7, 8; Ezra 8:22; Nehemiah 1:8-10; 2:20; Job

4:7-21; 5:8, 9; 10:12; 13:15; 14:15; 16:19; 19:25-27; 23:6; Psalm 3:3, 42:2; 5, 6; 4:3, 8; 6:8, 9; 7:1, 10; 9:3,

4; 11:1; 16:1,2,5, 13:5; 8, 11; 18:1-3, 18, 17:6; 28, 29; 20:5-7; 21:7; 22:4, 5; 25:1, 2, 5, 23:1-6; 15,20;

26:1, 12; 27:1, 5, 6, 10; 31:1, 3-6, 28:7; 14, 15; 32:7; 33:20-22; 35:10; 38:9; 40:3, 39:7; 4, 17; 42:5, 41:12;

6, 8; 43:5; 44:5, 8; 46:1-3, 5, 7; 47:3, 4; 48:8, 14; 52:8; 55:16, 54:4; 17, 23; 56:3, 4, 8, 9, 11; 59:9, 57:1-3;

60:9, 10, 17; 61:2, 4, 10, 12; 6, 7; 62:1, 5-7; 63:6, 7; 66:9; 69:19, 67:6; 35, 36; 70:5; 71:1, 3, 5-7, 14, 16,

73:23, 24, 20, 21; 26, 28; 74:12; 77:10-12; 86:2, 7; 89:18, 26; 91:1, 2, 90:1; 9, 10; 92:10, 15; 94:14, 15, 17,

18,22; 102:13; 108:10-13; 115:12-14; 116:7; 118:6,7, 10, 119:42,43,57,74,81, 114, 14, 17; 151, 166;

121:2; 124:8; 130:5,6; 140:6, 138:7, 8; 7, 12; 141:8; 142:3,5; 143:8,9; 144:2, 10; Ecclesiastes 11:1; Isaiah

8:10, 17; 12:2; 25:9; 26:1, 8; 33:2, 22; 38:16; 50:7-9; 63:16; 64:8; Jeremiah 10:23; 14:9,22; 16:19; 17:12,

17; 20:11; Lamentations 3:24-32; Daniel 3:16, 17; 6:16; John 2:2-9; Micah 7:7-9, 20; Hab 1:12; 3:17-19;

Zep 3:12; Luke 1:38; 7:50; John 3:33; Acts 16:34; 24:14, 15; Romans 8:18, 28, 27:25; 38, 39; 15:29; 1

Corinthians 9:26; 4:8, 9, 2 Corinthians 1:10; 13, 16-18; 5:7; Galatians 5:5; Phihppians 1:19-21; 1 Timothy

4:10; 2 Timothy 1:12; 2:11-13; Hebrews 10:34; 11:4,5,7-11, 13, 14, 16-39; 13:14; 2 Peter 3:13; 1 John

4:16

-STANCES Noah, in building the ark Genesis 6: 14-22; Hebrews 11:7 Abraham, in forsaking the

land of his nativity at the command of God Genesis 12:1-4 Believing the promise of many descendants

Genesis 12:7; 15:4-8 In the offering up of Isaac Genesis 22:1-10; Romans 4:18-21; Hebrews 11:8-19 Jacob,

in blessing Joseph\'s sons Hebrews 11:21 Joseph, concerning God\'s providence in his being sold into Egypt,

and the final deliverance of Israel Genesis 50:20; Hebrews 1 1 :22 Jochebed, in caring for Moses Exodus

2:2; Hebrews 1 1 :23 Pharaoh\'s servants, who obeyed the Lord Exodus 9:20 Moses … In espousing the

184

cause of his people Hebrews 1 1 :24-28 At the death of Korah Numbers 16:28, 29 The Israelites . . . When

Aaron declared the mission of himself and Moses Exodus 4:31 In the battle with the Canaanites 1

Chronicles 5:20 And other conquests 2 Chronicles 13:8-18

, ADVISG T 13:30; 14:6-9 ,

in hospitality to the spies Joshua 2:9, 11; Hebrews 11:31 The spies, sent to reconnoiter Jericho Joshua 2:24

Conquest of Jericho Joshua 6 Manoah\'s wife Judges 13:23 Hannah 1 Samuel 1 Jonathan, in stri eking down

the Philistines 1 Samuel 14:6 David, in striking down Goliath 1 Samuel 17:37, 46, 47 In choosing to fall

into the hands of the Almighty for his punishment for counting the people of Israel 2 Samuel 24:14 In

believing God\'s promise, that his kingdom would be a perpetual kingdom Acts 2:30 Elijah, in his

controversy with the priest of Baal 1 Kings 18:32-38 Widow of Zarephath in feeding Elijah 1 Kings 17:13-

1 5 Amaziah, in dismissing the Ephraimites in obedience to the command of God, and going alone to battle

against the Edomites 2 Chronicles 25:7-10 Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:5; 19; 20:1-1 1 Daniel, in the lions\' den

Daniel 6 The three Hebrews, who refused to worship Nebuchadnezzars idol Daniel 3:13-27

Ninevites, in

obeying Jonah John 3:5 Ezra, in making the journey from Babylon to Jerusalem without a military escort

Ezra 8:22 Joseph, in obeying the vision about Mary and to flee into Egypt Matthew 1 : 18-24; 2:13, 14 Abel

Hebrews 11:4 Eliphaz, in the overruling providence of God, that afflictions are for the good of the

righteous Job 5:6-27 Mordecai, in the deliverance of the Jews Esther 4:14 Simeon, when he saw Jesus in

the temple courtyard Luke 2:25-35 Conquests by Hebrews 1 1 :32-34

. See , TRIAL , below

, STANCES ,

– Isaiah 28: 16; Matthew 7:24, 25; 8:2, 13; 9:22, 29; 11:6,28-30; 14:27; 15:28; 17:7; Mark 5:36;

9:23; 16:16; Luke 6:46-49; 7:9, 50; 8:50; 17:6; 18:42; 3:14-16, John 1:12; 18, 36; 5:24; 6:20, 29, 35, 45,

47; 7:38; 11:25,9:35; 12:36, 26, 40; 44, 46; 14:1, 13:7,20; 11, 12; 16:27, 33; 20:27, 18:37; 29, 31; Acts

3:16; 10:43; 15:9, 11; 16:31; 20:21; 26:18; Romans 3:22-28; 9:33; 10:4, 9; Galatians 2:16; 3:1-29; 5:6;

Ephesians 1:12-14; 3:12, 17; 4:13; Phihppians 3:9; Colossians 2:7; 1 Timothy 1:16; 2 Timothy 1:13; 2:1;

3:15; Hebrews 4:16; 6:19; 10:22; 12:2; 13:7; 1 Peter 1:8; 2:6, 7; 2 Peter 1:1; 1 John 3:23; 5:4, 5, 10, 13, 14;

Jude 1:21; Revelation 1:17; 3:18, 20

– , EXEMPLIFIED 9:18, Matthew 8:2, 5-10; 21, 28; 14:33; 15:26-28; 16:16; Mark 5:28; 7:27-

30; 9:24; Luke 5:5; 7:3-9; 23:42; John 4:29, 42; 6:14, 68, 69; 7:31; 9:38; 11:21, 22, 10:41, 42; 27, 32;

16:30; 20:28; Acts 8:37; 11:17; Romans 7:24, 25; 8:35, 37; 2 Corinthians 12:9, 10; Galatians 2:20;

Phihppians 4:13; 1 Timothy 1:14; 2 Timothy 1:12; 4:18

-STANCES

The wise men from the east Matthew 2: 1, 2, 1 1 Peter Matthew 4:18-22; Mark 1 : 16-20; Luke 5:4, 5; John

6:68, 69 Andrew Matthew 4: 18-22; Mark 1:16-20; John 1:41 James and John Matthew 4:21, 22; Mark

1 : 1 9, 20 The woman with the issue of blood Matthew 9:21 , 22 Jairus, for the healing of his daughter

Matthew 9:18, 23-25 Two blind men Matthew 9:29, 30 Blind Bartimaeus and a fellow blind man Matthew

20:30-34; Mark 10:46-52; Luke 18:35-42 The Samaritan leper Luke 17:11-19 The sick people of

Gennesaret Matthew 14:36; Mark 3:10; 6:54-56 Those who brought the paralyzed man to Jesus Luke 5:18-

20 The Syrophoenician woman Matthew 15:22-28; Mark 7:25-30 The woman who anointed Jesus\' feet

Luke 7:36-50 Those who brought those who were sick with palsy Matthew 9:2 Philip John 1 :45, 46

Nathanael John 1 :49 The Samaritans, who believed . . . Through the preaching of Jesus John 4:39-42

Through the preaching of Philip Acts 8:9-12 The nobleman whose child was sick John 4:46-53 Abraham

John 8:56 The blind man whom Jesus healed on the Sabbath John 9:13-38 Mary, the sister of Martha Luke

10:38-42; John 1 1 :32 John the disciple John 20:8 The disciples, through the miracle at Cana of Galilee

John 2:11 Jews at Jerusalem John 2:23; 8:30; 1 1 :45; 12: 1 1 About three-thousand people on the day of

Pentecost Acts 2:41 About five-thousand people Acts 4:4 Multitudes Acts 5:14 The crippled man at

Lystra

Acts 14:9 Stephen Acts 6:8 The Ethiopian eunuch Acts 8:37 The people of Lydda and S h) aron Acts 9:35

The people of Joppa Acts 9:42 The people of Antioch Acts 11:21-24 Barnabas Acts 11:24 Eunice, Lois,

and Timothy 2 Timothy 1:5; Acts 16:1 Lydia Acts 16:14 The Philippian jailor Acts 16:31-34 Crispus Acts

18:8 The Corinthians Acts 18:8; 1 Corinthians 15:11 Jews at Rome Acts 28:24 Ephesians Ephesians 1:13,

15 Colossians Colossians 1:2, 4 Thessalonians 1 Thessalonians 1:6; 3:6-8; 2 Thessalonians 1:3, 4 Philemon

Phm 1:5 The congregation at Thyatira Revelation 2:19

-TRIAL 1 Chronicles 29:17; Psalm 26:2; 81:7; Matthew 13:19-22; 24:21-25; Luke 8:13, 14; 2

Thessalonians 1:3-5; Hebrews 6:13-15; James 1:3, 12; 1 Peter 1:7

TEMPTATI

-STANCES TRIAL

185

Noah Genesis 6: 14-22; Hebrews 11:7 Abraham, when commanded to leave his native land and to go where

he did not know Genesis 12:1-4; Hebrews 11:8 Abraham, when commanded to offer Isaac Genesis 22:1-

19; Hebrews 11:17-19 Moses, when sent to Pharaoh Exodus 3:11, 12; 4:10-17; Hebrews 11:25-29 Moses,

at the Red Sea, by the complaints of the people Exodus 14; 15 Joshua and the people of Israel, in the

method of taking Jericho Joshua 6; Hebrews 1 1:30 Gideon, when commanded to deliver Israel

Judges 6:36-

40; 7; Hebrews 1 1 :32 Job, by affliction and adversity Job 1 ; 2 Ezra, in leaving Babylon without a military

escort Ezra 8:22 Daniel, when forbidden to pray to Jehovah Daniel 6:4-23; Hebrews 1 1 :32, 33 The three

Hebrews, when commanded to worship the image Daniel 3:8-30; Hebrews 1 1 :32-34 The Syrophoenician

woman Matthew 15:21-28; Mark 7:24-30 The two blind men who appealed to Jesus for sight Matthew 9:28

The disciples, when Jesus came walking upon the Sea of Galilee Matthew 14:25-33 The disciples … By

the question of Jesus, as to who he was Matthew 16: 15-20; Luke 9:20, 21 By their inability to cast out the

evil spirit from the epileptic boy Matthew 17:14-21; Mark 9: 14-29; Luke 9:37-42 In the tempest at sea

Matthew 8:23-27; Mark 4:36-41; Luke 8:22-26 Of Philip, when questioned by Jesus as to how the

multitude would be fed John 6:5, 6 Of Peter, when asked whether he loved Jesus John 21 : 16, 17

AFFLICTI,

-STRENGTNED

,

-SUM TAL LIEF Romans 1 :8; Jude 1 :3

-WEAK

DOUBTG

–

-EXHORTATI Psalm 12:1; 31:23; Proverbs 20:6; 28:20; Matthew 10:22; 24:45-47; 25:14-23; Luke

12:42-44; 16:10-12; 19:12-27; 1 Corinthians 4:2; Revelation 2:10

, EXHORTATI

–

, FUL

REPRO,

-STANCES Abraham Galatians 3:9 .Moses Hebrews 3:5 .David 2 Samuel 22:22-25 Elijah 1 Kings

19:10, 14 .Abijah 2 Chronicles 13:4-20 Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 20: 1-30 .Job Job 1 :21, 22; 2:9, 10

ZEKIAH

JOH

–

,

-FALC

-A carnivorous bird (R. V.) Leviticus 11:14; Deuteronomy 14:13

–

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 3:1-19; 2:16, 17; Job 31:33; Ecclesiastes 7:29; Isaiah 43:27; Hosea

6:7; Romans 5:12, 14, 18, 19, 21; 1 Corinthians 15:21, 22; 2 Corinthians 11:3; 1 Timothy 2:14

– ACCUSATI

ACCUSATI

– CFIDENCE

-In self Deuteronomy 29:19; 1 Kings 20:11; Proverbs 3:5; 23:4; 26:12; 28:26; Isaiah 5:21; Romans 12:16; 2

Corinthians 1:9

-In outward resources Psalm 20:7; 33:17; 44:6; 49:6; Proverbs 11:28; Isaiah 22:11; 31:1-3; Jeremiah 48:7;

Zechanah 4:6; Mark 10:24

-In man Psalm 33:16; 62:9; 1 18:8; 146:3, 4; Isaiah 2:22; Jeremiah 17:5; Hosea 5:13; 7:11

-STANCES At Babel Genesis 1 1 :4 .Sennacherib, in the siege of Jerusalem 2 Kings 19:23 Asa, in

relying on Syria rather than on God 2 Chronicles 16:7-9 .Hezekiah, in the defenses of Jerusalem Isaiah

22:1 1 .Peter, in asserting his devotion to Jesus Matthew 26:35; Luke 22:33, 34; John 13:37, 38

CFIDENCE,

-HOOD

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 20:16; 23:1; 19:11, Leviticus 6:2-7; 12, 16;Job 13:4; 21:34; 31:5,

27:4; 6, 33; 36:4; Psalm 5:6, 9; 10:7; 12:2, 3; 28:3; 31:18; 34:13; 36:3; 50:19, 20; 52:2-5; 55:21, 23; 58:3;

59:12; 62:4; 63:11; 101:5,7; 109:2; 119:29, 116:11; 69, 163; 120:2-4; 144:8, 11; Proverbs 2:12-15;

6:12,

3:3; 10:9, 10, 13, 17-19; 18,31; 12:17, 19, 11:9; 20, 22; 14:5, 13:5; 8, 25; 19:5,9, 17:4, 7; 22, 28; 20:17;

26:18, 19, 21:6; 24-26, 28; 27:14; Ecclesiastes 5:6; Isaiah 28:15; 32:7; 59:3, 4, 57:11; 12, 13; 63:8; 9:3, 5,

Jeremiah 7:8, 28; 6, 8; 12:6; 50:36; Ezekiel 22:9; Hosea 4:1, 2; Ob 1:7; Micah 6:12; Na 3:1; Zep 3:13;

186

Matthew 25:44-46; John 8:44, 45; Ephesians 4:25, 29; Colossians 3:9; 1 Timothy 1:9, 10; 4:2; 1 Peter 3:10,

16; Revelation 21:8, 27; 22: 15

ACCUSATI

CSPIRACY

DECEPTI

TEACS

-STANCES .Satan .In deceiving Eve Genesis 3:4, 5 .In impugning Job\'s motives for being righteous

Job 1 :9, 10; 2:4, 5 .In his false pretensions to Jesus Matthew 4:8, 9; Luke 4:6, 7 Adam and Eve, in

attempting to evade responsibility Genesis 3:12, 13 .Cain, in denying knowledge of his brother Genesis 4:9

Abraham, in denying that Sarah was his wife Genesis 12: 11-19; 20:2 .Sarah .To the angels, denying her

derisive laugh of unbelief Genesis 18:15 .In denying to the king of Gerar, that she was Abraham\'s wife

Genesis 20:5, 16 .Isaac, denying that Rebekah was his wife Genesis 26:7-10 .Rebekah and Isaac, in the

conspiracy against Esau Genesis 27:6-24, 46 Jacob\'s sons, in the scheme to destroy the Shechemites by

first having them circumcised Genesis 34 .Joseph\'s brothers, in deceiving their father into a belief that

Joseph was killed by wild beasts Genesis 37:29-35 .Potiphar\'s wife, in falsely accusing Joseph Genesis

39:14-17 .Joseph, in the deception he carried on with his brothers Genesis 42; 43; 44 .Pharaoh, in dealing

deceitfully with the Israelites Exodus 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12 Aaron, in attempting to shift responsibility for the

making of the golden calf Exodus 32: 1-24 .Rahab, in denying that the spies were in her house Joshua 2:4-6

.The Gibeonites, ambassadors, in the deception they perpetrated upon Joshua and the elders of Israel in

leading them to believe that they came from a distant region, when in fact they lived in the immediate

vicinity Joshua 9 Ehud, in pretending to carry secret messages to Eglon, king of Moab, while his real

objective was to assassinate him Judges 3:16-23 .Sisera, who instructed Jael to mislead his pursuers Judges

4:20 .Saul, in professing to Samuel to have obeyed the commandment to destroy all spoils of the

Amalekites, when in fact he had not obeyed 1 Samuel 15:1-26 .In accusing Ahimelech of conspiring with

David against himself 1 Samuel 22: 11-16 .David lied to Ahimelech, professing to have a mission from the

king, in order that he might obtain provisions and armor 1 Samuel 21 .David in feigning madness 1 Samuel

21:13-15 .David\'s other deceits with the Philistines 1 Samuel 27:8-12 .The falsehood of friendship to

Absalom that David put in the mouth of Hushai 2 Samuel 15:34-37 .Michal, in the false statement that

David was sick, in order to save him from Saul\'s violence 1 Samuel 19:12-17 .The Amalekite who claimed

to have killed Saul 2 Samuel 1 : 10-12 .Hushai .In false professions to Absalom 2 Samuel 16: 16-19 .In his

deceitful counsel to Absalom 2 Samuel 17:7-14 .The wife of the Bahurimite who saved the lives of

Hushai\'s messengers, sent to apprise David of the movements of Absalom\'s army 2 Samuel 17: 15-22 .The

murder, under false pretense .Of Adonijah 1 Kings 2:23 .Of Shimei 1 Kings 2:42, 43 .Of Jeroboam\'s wife 1

Kings 14:2 .The old prophet of Beth-el who misguided the prophet of Judah 1 Kings 13:1 1-22 Jeroboam\'s

wife, feigning herself to be another woman 1 Kings 14:5-7 .The conspirators against Naboth 1 Kings 21 :7-

13 .Gehazi, when he ran after Naaman, and misrepresented that Elisha wanted a talent of silver and two

changes of clothes 2 Kings 5:20-24 .Hazael, servant of the king of Syria, lied to the king in misstating the

prophet Elisha\'s message with regard to the king\'s recovery 2 Kings 8:7-15 Jehu lied to the worshipers of

Baal in order to gain the advantage over them and destroy them 2 Kings 10: 18-28 .Zedekiah, in violating

his oath of allegiance to Nebuchadnezzer 2 Chronicles 36: 13; Ezekiel 16:59; 17: 15-20 .Samaritans, in their

efforts to hinder the rebuilding of the temple at Jerusalem Ezra 4 .Sanballat in trying to obstruct the

rebuilding of Jerusalem Nehemiah 6 .Haman, in his conspiracy against the Jews Esther 3:8 .Jeremiah\'s

adversaries, in accusing him of joining the Chaldeans Jeremiah 37:13-15 .Princes of Israel, when

they went

to Jeremiah for a vision from the Lord Jeremiah 42:20 .Herod the Great, to the wise men, in professing to

desire to worship Jesus Matthew 2:8 .Jewish leaders .In falsely accusing Jesus of being gluttonous and a

winebibber (a wino) Matthew 11:19 .In refusing to bear truthful testimony concerning John the Baptist

Matthew 21 :24-27 .Falsely accusing Jesus of blasphemy, when he forgave sin Matthew 9:2-6; Mark 2:7;

Luke 5:21 And when Jesus announced that he was the Son of God Matthew 26:65; Mark 14:64; John

10:33-38 .Peter, in denying Jesus Matthew 26:69-75; Mark 14:68-71; Luke 22:56-62; John 18:25-27 .The

Roman soldiers, who said the disciples stole the body of Jesus Matthew 28:13, 15 . The disobedient son,

who promised to work in the vineyard, but did not Matthew 21 :30 Ananias and Sapphira falsely state that

they had sold their land for a given sum Acts 5:1-10 .Stephen\’s accusers, who falsely accused him of

187

blaspheming Moses and God Acts 6: 11-14 .Paul\’s traducers, falsely accusing him of treason to Caesar Acts

16:20, 21; 17:5-7; 24:5; 25:7, 8 .The Cretans are always liars, evil beasts, slow bellies Titus 1:12

ACCUSATI,

CSPIRACY

TEACS,

– TEACS

TEACS

– Exodus 20:16; 23:1; 19:11, Leviticus 6:3; 12, 16; Deuteronomy 5:20; 19:16-20; Psalm

27:12; 35:11; Proverbs 6:16-19; 14:5, 12:17; 8, 25; 18:5; 19:9, 22, 28; 21:28; 24:28; 25:18; Zechanah 5:3,

4; Matthew 15:19; 19:18; Luke 3:14; 18:20; Romans 13:9; 1 Timothy 1:9, 10

HOOD

, CCERNG

-STANCES Witnesses Against Naboth 1 Kmgs21:13 Against Jesus Matthew 26:59-61; Mark

14:54-59 Against Stephen Acts 6:11, 13 Against Paul Acts 16:20, 21; 17:5-7; 24:5; 25:7, 8

-FAMILIAR S

-Consulting of, forbidden Leviticus 19:31; 20:6, 27; Deuteronomy 18:10, 1 1

-Vain Isaiah 8:19; 19:3

-Those who consulted, to be cut off Leviticus 20:6, 27

-STANCES THOSE WHO CSULTED .Saul 1 Samuel 28:3-25; 1 Chronicles 10:13

DEMS

NECROCY

–

– SATNTS .Blessed Psalm 128:3, 6 .Should be taught God\'s word Deuteronomy 4:9, 10 Worship God

together 1 Corinthians 16:19 .Be duly regulated 1 Timothy 3:4, Proverbs 31:27; 5, 12 .Live in unity

Genesis 45:24; Psalm 133:1 .Live in mutual forbearance Genesis 50:17-21; Matthew 18:21, 22 .Rejoice

together before God Deuteronomy 14:26 .Deceivers and liars should be removed from Psalm 101 :7

Warned against departing from God Deuteronomy 29:18 .Punishment of irreligious Jeremiah 10:25

-, EXEMPLIFIED Abraham Genesis 18:19 .Jacob Genesis 35:2 .Joshua Joshua 24:15 .David 2

Samuel 6:20 Job Job 1:5 .Lazarus of Bethany John 11:1-5 .Cornelius Acts 10:2, 33 .Lydia Acts 16:15

Jailor of Phihppi Acts 16:31-34 .CnspusActs 18:8 .Lois 2 Timothy 1:5

-STITUTED Genesis 2:23, 24

– Genesis 3:16; 18:19; Esther 1:20, 22; 1 Corinthians 7:10; 11:3, 7-9; Ephesians 5:22-

24; 1 Timothy 3:2, Colossians 3:18; 4, 5; 1 Peter 3:1,6

-FELICITY Proverbs 11:22; 12:4; 14:1; 15:17; 18:19; 19:13; 21:9, 19; 25:24; 27:15, 16; 30:21, 23

-STANCES FELICITY .Of Abraham, on account of Hagar Genesis 16:5; 21 : 10, 1 1 .Of Isaac,

on account of the disagreement between Jacob and Esau Genesis 27:4-46 .Of Jacob, the bigamic jealousy

between Leah and Rachel Genesis 29:30-34; 30:1-25 .Moses and Zipporah Exodus 4:25, 26 Elkanah, on

account of bigamic feuds 1 Samuel 1 :4-7 .David and Michal 2 Samuel 6:16, 20-23 Ahasuerus, on account

of Vashti\'s refusing to appear before his drunken courtiers Esther 1 : 10-22

-PERSIAN, DOMESTIC CUSMS Esther 1:10-22

-RELIGI T Genesis 12:7,8; 13:3,4; 17:12-14; 18:19; Deuteronomy 4:9, 10; 11:19,20; 12:5-7,

11, 12; Joshua 24:15; Psalm 101:2; Jeremiah 7:18; Acts 10:1-6, 33, 44, 47, 48; 16:25-34; 18:8; 1

Corinthians 1:16

-FAME

-Pharaoh forewarned of, in dreams Genesis 41

-Described Deuteronomy 28:53-57; Isaiah 5:13; 9:18-21; 17:11; Jeremiah 5:17; 14:1-6; 48:33;

Lamentations 1:11, 19; 2:11-22; 4:4-10; Joel 1:17-20

-Sent as a judgment Deuteronomy 28:23, Leviticus 26:19-29; 24, 38-42; 1 Kings 17:1; 2 Kings 8:1; 1

Chronicles 21:12; Psalm 105: 16;\" 107:33, 34; Isaiah 3:1-8; 14:30; Jeremiah 19:9; 14:15-22; Lamentations

5:4,29:17, 19; 5, 10; Ezekiel 4:16, 17; 5:16, 17; 14:13; Joel 1:15, 16; Amos 4:6-9; 5:16, 17; Hag 1:10, 11;

Matthew 24:7; Luke 21:11; Revelation 6:5-8

-Cannibalism in Deuteronomy 28:53; 2 Kings 6:28

-Righteous delivered from Job 5:20; Psalm 33:19; 37:19

– Amos 8:11

-STANCES .In Canaan Genesis 12:10; 26:1; 2 Samuel 21:1; 1 Kings 17; 18:1; 2 Kings 6:25-29; 7:4

.In Jerusalem, from siege 2 Kings 25:3; Jeremiah 52:6 .In Egypt Genesis 41 :53-57 .Universal Acts 1 1 :28

-FAN

-Used for winnowing grain Isaiah 30:24; Jeremiah 15:7; 51:2; Matthew 3:12

-FARMG

VEYARD

-FHG

-(This word is used to translate two different words in the Greek text) Assarion, a Roman coin worth, in

American money, only a few cents; in English money, about three farthings Matthew 10:29; Luke 12:6

-And kodrantes, worth, in American money, about two-fifths of a cent; in English money, less than a

farthing Matthew 5:26; Mark 12:42

-FTG

-Observed on occasions of public calamities 2 Samuel 1:12

-Afflictions Psalm 35:13; Daniel 6:18

-Private afflictions 2 Samuel 12:16

-Approaching danger Esther 4:16

-Ordination of ministers Acts 13:3; 14:23

-Accompanied by prayer Daniel 9:3

-Confession of sin 1 Samuel 7:6; Nehemiah 9:1,2

-Humiliation Deuteronomy 9:18; Nehemiah 9: 1

-During forty days .Moses Deuteronomy 9:9, 18 .Jesus Matthew 4:1, 2; Mark 1:12, 13; Luke 4:1, 2

-Habitual .By John\'s disciples Matthew 9:14 .By Anna Luke 2:37 .By Pharisees Matthew 9:14; Mark 2:18;

Luke 18:12 .By Cornelius Acts 10:30 .By Paul 2 Corinthians 6:5; 1 1:27

-In times of bereavement .Of the people of Jabesh-gilead, for Saul and his sons 1 Samuel 31:13; 1

Chronicles 10:12 .Of David, at the time of Saul\'s death 2 Samuel 1 : 12 .Of Abner\'s death 2 Samuel 3:35

-Prolonged .For three weeks, by Daniel Daniel 10:2, 3 .Forforty days, by Moses Exodus 24:18; 34:28;

Deuteronomy 9:9, 18 .Elijah 1 Kings 19:8 .Jesus Matthew 4:2

HUMILIATI

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Ezra 8:21-23; Psalm 35:13; 69:10; Isaiah 58:3-7;

Jeremiah 14:12; Daniel 10:3; Joel 1:14; 2:12, 13; Zechanah 7:5; 8:19; Matthew 6:16-18; 9:14, 15; Acts

27:9, 17:21; 33, 34; 1 Corinthians 7:5

-STANCES . Of the Israelites .In the conflict between the other tribes with the tribe of Benj amin, on

account of the wrong suffered by a Levite\'s concubine Judges 20:26 .When they went to Mizpeh for

the ark

of the covenant 1 Samuel 7:6 .Of David Upon the death of Saul 2 Samuel 1:12 .During the sickness of the

child born to him by Bath-sheba 2 Samuel 12: 16-22 .While interceding in prayer for his friends Psalm

35:13 .In his zeal for Zion Psalm 69:10 .In prayer for himself and his adversaries Psalm 109:4, 24 .Of

Ahab, when Elijah prophesied the destruction of himself and his house 1 Kings 2 1 :27 with 1 Kings 20:29

.Of Jehoshaphat, at the time of the invasion of the confederated armies of the Canaanites and Syrians 2

Chronicles 20:3 .Of Ezra, on account of the idolatrous marriages of the Jews Ezra 10:6 .Of Nehemiah, on

account of the desolation of Jerusalem and the temple Nehemiah 1:4 .Of the Jews, when Jeremiah

prophesied against Judea and Jerusalem Jeremiah 36:9 .In Babylon, with prayer for divine deliverance and

guidance Ezra 8:21, 23 .Of Darius, when he put Daniel in the lions\' den Daniel 6:18 .Of Daniel .On account

of the captivity of the people, with prayer for their deliverance Daniel 9:3 At the time of his vision Daniel

10:1-3 .Ninevites, when Jonah preached to them John 3:5-10 .By Paul, at the time of his conversion Acts

9:9 .Of the disciples, at the time of the consecration of Barnabas and Saul Acts 13:2, 3 .Of the consecration

of the elders Acts 14:23

-FAT

-Offered in sacrifice Exodus 23:18; 29:13, 22; 3:3-5, Leviticus 1:8; 9-11, 14-16; 4:8-10; 8:16, 7:3-5; 25, 26;

10:15; 17:6; 1 Samuel 2:15, 16; Isaiah 43:24

-Belonged to the Lord Leviticus 3:16

-Forbidden as food Leviticus 3:16, 17; 7:23

189

-Idolatrous sacrifices of Deuteronomy 32:38

– Genesis 45: 18; 49:20; Psalm 37:20; 81:16; Isaiah 25:6

-FAT

-An idolatrous title of priests Judges 17:10

-Forbidden to be used as a title among the disciples Matthew 23:9

FATHOOD

-FATHOOD

–

, FATHOOD

FAT–LAW

-Hospitable to son-in-law, a man of Bethlehem-judah Judges 19:3-9

-Unjust, Laban to Jacob Genesis 29:21-23; 31:7, 39-42

-FATLESS

-FATHOM

-General scriptures concerning Acts 27:28

-FATTED CALF

-General scriptures concerning Luke 15:23

-FAULT FDG

MURMURG

-FAVOR

-FAVORITISM

-STANCES .Jacob, for Rachel Genesis 29:30, 34 Elkanah, for Hannah 1 Samuel 1:4, 5 .Rebekah, for Jacob Genesis 27:6-17 Jacob, for Joseph Genesis 37:3, 4 .Joseph, for Benjamin Genesis 43:34 .Forbidden in parents Deuteronomy 21:15-17 . See PIALITY

-FEAR

-Also see FEAR , below

-FEAR

-REVERENCE Genesis 35:5; Exodus 18:21; 20:18-20; Leviticus 22:32; Deuteronomy 4:10; 5:29; 10:12,

6:2, 13; 20, 21; 13:4; 14:23; 28:49, 58; Joshua 4:24; 24:14; 1 Samuel 2:30; 12:14, 24; 2 Samuel 23:3; 2

Kings 17:28, 1 Kings 8:40; 36, 39; 1 Chronicles 16:30; 2 Chronicles 19:7, 9; Ezra 10:3; Nehemiah 5:9; Job

28:28; 37:24; Psalm 2: 11; 4:4; 15:4; 19:9; 22:23, 25; 25:12-14; 31:19; 33:8, 18; 34:7, 9; 46:10; 52:6; 60:4;

64:9; 66:16; 67:7; 72:5; 76:7; 85:9; 86:11; 89:7; 90:11; 96:4, 9; 99:1; 102:15; 103:11, 17; 111:5, 10; 112:1;

115:11, 13; 119:63, 118:4; 74, 79; 128:1,4; 130:4; 135:20; 145:19; 147:11; Proverbs 1:7; 2:5; 3:7; 8:13;

9:10; 10:27; 14:2, 16, 13:13; 26, 27; 15:16,33; 16:6; 19:23; 22:4; 23:17; 24:21; 28:14; 31:30; Ecclesiastes

3:14; 5:7; 7:18; 8:12; 12:13; Isaiah2:10, 19-21; 8:13; 25:3; 29:13, 23; 33:6, 13; 50:10; 59:19; 60:5;

Jeremiah 5:22; 10:7; 32:39, 40; 33:9; Isaiah 3:5; Micah 7:16, 17; Zep 1:7; 3:7; Zechanah 2:13; Malachi 1:6;

3:16; 4:2; Matthew 10:28; Luke 1:50; 12:5; 23:40; Acts 10:35; 13:16, 26; Romans 11:20; 2 Cormthians 7:1;

Ephesians 5:21; 6:5; Philippians 2:12; Colossians 3:22; Hebrews 5:5, 7; 12:28, 29; James 2:19; 1 Peter

1:17; 2:17, 18; 3:2, 15; 1 John 4:16-18; Revelation 11:18; 14:7; 19:5

-CSPICUOUS STANCES THOSE WHO FEARED .Noah, in preparing the ark Hebrews 1 1 :7

Abraham, tested in the offering of his son Isaac Genesis 22: 12 .Jacob, in the vision of the ladder, and

the

covenant of God Genesis 28:16, 17; 42: 18 . The midwives of Egypt, in refusing to take the lives of the

Hebrew children Exodus 1 : 17, 21 .The Egyptians, at the time of the plague of thunder and hail and fire

190

Exodus 9:20 .The nine and one -half tribes of Israel west of the Jordan River Joshua 22:15-20 .Phinehas, in

turning away the anger of God at the time of the plague Numbers 25:11 with Numbers 25:6-15 . Obadiah, in

sheltering one -hundred prophets against the wrath of Jezebel 1 Kings 18:3, 4 Jehoshaphat, in proclaiming a

feast, when the land was about to be invaded by the armies of the Ammonites and Moabites 2 Chronicles

20:3 Nehemiah, in his reform of the public administration Nehemiah 5:15 .Hanani, which qualified him to

be ruler over Jerusalem Nehemiah 7:2 .Job, according to the testimony of Satan Job 1:8 .David Psalm 5:7;

1 19:38 .Hezekiah, in his treatment of the prophet Micah, who prophesied harm against Jerusalem Jeremiah

26: 19 Jonah, during the storm John 1 :9 .The Jews, in obeying the voice of the Lord Hag 1 : 12 .Levi, in

receiving the covenant of life and peace Hag 1 :5 .The women at the grave Matthew 28:8 .Cornelius, who

revered God with all his house Acts 10:2

CVICTI S

-CULTIVATED Exodus 3:5; 19:12, 13; Hebrews 12:18-24

-GUILTY Job 5:20-25; 18:11; Proverbs 1:24-27; 10:24; Daniel 5:6; James 2:19

-STANCES GUILTY FEAR Adam and Eve Genesis 3:8-13 .The guards at Jesus\' tomb Matthew

28:4 .Judas Matthew 27:3-5 .Demons James 2:19

CVICTI, S

-A MOTIVE 25:17, Leviticus 19:14, 32; 36, 43; Numbers 32:15; Deuteronomy 6:13-15;

7:4;8:5,6; 10:12, 13,20; 13:4,6-11; 14:23; 15:9; 17:11-13; 19:16-20; 21:18-21; 28:14-68; 31:11-13;

Joshua 23: 11-16; 1 Samuel 12:14, 15, 24, 25; 31:1-4, Job 13:21; 13-15, 23; Proverbs 16:6; Isaiah 1:20;

Jeremiah 4:4; 22:5; Matthew 10:28; Luke 12:4, 5; 2 Corinthians 5:10, 1 1; 2 Timothy 4:1, 2; 2 Peter 3:10-

12; Revelation 14:9, 10

, ,

RED,

-A MOTIVE

–

-Ancient customs at .Men alone present at Genesis 40:20; 43:32, 34; 1 Samuel 9:22; Esther 1 :8, 9; Mark

6:21; Luke 14:24

-Men and women attend Exodus 32:6 with Exodus 32:2, 3; Daniel 5:1-3

-Riddles propounded at Judges 14:12

-Marriage feasts provided by the bridegroom Judges 14:10, 17

-Guests arranged according to age Genesis 43:33

-Rank 1 Samuel 9:22; Luke 14:8-10

-Reclined on couches Amos 6:4, 7; Luke 7:38; John 13:25

-Served in one dish Matthew 26:23

-Were presided over by a master of ceremonies John 2:8, 9

-Host served Genesis 18:8

-Wine served at Esther 5:6; 7:7

-Music at Isaiah 5: 12; Amos 6:4, 5; Luke 15:25

-Dancing at Matthew 14:6; Luke 15:25

-Given by kings 1 Samuel 20:5; 25:36; 2 Samuel 9:10; 1 Kings 2:7; 4:22; 18:19; Esther 1:3-8; Daniel 5:1-4

-Drunkenness at 1 Samuel 25:36; Esther 1:10; Daniel 5:1-4

-Covenants ratified by Genesis 26:28-30

-Celebrations by .Birthdays Genesis 40:20; Mark 6:21 .Coronations 1 Kings 1:25; 1 Chronicles 12:38-40

National deliverances Esther 8:17; 9:17-19

– Matthew 22:1-14; Luke 14:16-24; Revelation 19:9, 17

-ANNUAL FESTIVALS -(Instituted by Moses) .Designated as SOLEMN Numbers 15:3; 2

Chronicles 8:13; Lamentations 2:6; Ezekiel 46:9 .SET Numbers 29:39; Ezra 3:5 APPOTED

Isaiah 1 : 14 . CVOCATIS Leviticus 23:4 .First and last days were SABBATIC

Leviticus 23:39, 40; Numbers 28:18-25; 29:12, 35; Nehemiah 8:1-18 .Kept with rejoicing Leviticus 23:40;

Deuteronomy 16:11-14; 2 Chronicles 30:21-26; Ezra 6:22; Nehemiah 8:9-12, 17; Psalm 42:4; 122:4; Isaiah

30:29; Zechariah 8:19 .Divine protection given during Exodus 34:24 .The three principal were:

PSOVER, , S All males were required to attend Exodus 23:17; 34:23;

Deuteronomy 16:16; Psalm 42:4; 122:4; Ezekiel 36:38; Luke 2:44; John 4:45; 7 Aliens (non-Jews) were

permitted to attend John 12:20; Acts 2:1-11 Attended by women 1 Samuel 1:3, 9; Luke 2:41 .Observed .By

Jesus Matthew 26:17-20; Luke 2:41, 42; 22:15; John 2:13, 23; 5:1; 7:10; 10:22 .By Paul Acts 18:21; 19:21;

20:6, 16; 24:11, 17 .For full treatment of annual feasts

PSOVER

.PURIM

S

S

-FEET

191

-Bells worn on Isaiah 3:16, 18

-Washing of, as an example, by Jesus John 13:4-14

-Sitting at Deuteronomy 33:3; Luke 10:39; Acts 22:3

ABLUTI

-FELIX

-(The Roman governor of Judaea) -Paul tried before Acts 23:24-35; 24

-Trembles under Paul\’s preaching Acts 24:25

-Leaves Paul in bonds Acts 24:26, 27; 25:14

–

-General scriptures concerning Ecclesiastes 4:9-12; Amos 3:3

– Genesis 5:22, 24; 6:9; Exodus 29:45; 33:14-17; Leviticus 26:12; Isaiah 57:15; Zechariah

2:10; Mark 9:37; John 14:23; 17:21, 23; 2 Corinthians 6:16; 13:11; 1 John 1:3, 5-7; 3:24; Revelation 21:3,

4

– Psalm 45:9-16; Matthew 12:48-50; 18:20; Mark 9:37; Luke 8:21; 24:32; John 6:51-57;

14:20-23; 15:1-8; 17:21-23, 26; Romans 7:4; 8:1, 10, 17; 11:17; 12:5; 1 Corinthians 1:9; 6:13-15, 17;

10:16; 12:12, 27; 2 Corinthians 11:2; 13:5; Ephesians 5:30, 32; Colossians 1:27; 3:3; 1 Thessalonians 5:9,

10; 1 John 2:6, Hebrews 2:11; 24, 28; 3:6, 24; 4:13; 5:12, 20; 2 John 1:9; Revelation 3:20

COMMUNI

– T Romans 8:9; 1 Corinthians 3:16; 2 Corinthians 13:14

COMMUNI

– T Psalm 55:14; 119:63; Amos 3:3; Malachi 3:16; Matthew 17:4; 20:25-28; 23:8;

Mark 10:42-45; Luke 22:32; 24:13-15; John 13:34; 15:12; 17:11, 21-23; 2:1, Acts 1:14; 42, 44-47; 17:4;

20:35; Romans 1:12; 14:1-4, 10, 13-16, 18-21; 15:1-7; 1 Corinthians 1:10; 10:16, 17; 12:13; 16:19,20;

Galatians 2:9; 6:2, 10; 5:2, Ephesians 2:14-22; 19, 30; Phihppians 1:3, 5, 27; 2:1, 2; Colossians 2:2; 3:16; 1

Thessalomans 4:18; 5:11, 14; Hebrews 3:13; 10:24; 13:1; James 5:16; 1 Peter 2:17; 3:8, 9; 1 John 1:3, 7;

3:14; 4:7, 8, 11-13

COMMUNI SATS

– T Genesis 49:6; Exodus 33:15, 16; 34:13-16; Numbers 25:1-8; Deuteronomy 31:16,

17; Joshua 23:12, 13; Ezra 6:21, 22; 9:14; Psalm 6:8; 26:4, 5; 50:18; 102:6-8; Proverbs 12:11; 28:19;

29:24; 1 Corinthians 5:11; 15:33; 2 Peter 2:18, 19; 3:17 . See the following sub-topics .

Numbers 33:56; Joshua 23:13; Judges 2:3; 3:5-8; Ezra 9:7, 14; Revelation 2:16, Psalm 106:41, 42; 22, 23

,

FLUENCE

– T BIDDEN Exodus 23:32, 33; 34:12; Numbers 16:26; Deuteronomy 7:2-4;

12:30; 13:6-11; Joshua 23:6, 7, 13; Ezra 9:1, Judges 2:2; 2, 12; 10:ll;Psalm l:l;Proverbs 1:10-15; 4:14,

15; 9:6; 14:7; Matthew 18:17; Romans 16:17; 1 Corinthians 5:9-11; 2 Corinthians 6:14-17; 2 Thessalonians

3:6, Ephesians 5:11; 14, 15; 1 Timothy 6:3-5; 2 Timothy 3:2-7; 2 Peter 3:17; 2 John 1:9-11; Revelation

18:1-4

-T T EXEMPLIFIED .By Solomon 1 Kings 1 1 : 1 -8 .By

Rehoboam 1 Kings 12:8, 9 .By Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 18:3; 19:2; 20:35-37 .By Jehoram 2 Chronicles

21:6 .By Ahaziah 2 Chronicles 22:3-5 .By the Israelites Ezra 9: 1, 2 .By Israel Ezekiel 44:7 .By Judas

Iscariot Matthew 26 : 1 4- 1 6

-STANCES THOSE WHO AVOIDED T .Man of God 1 Kings

13:7-10 Nehemiah Nehemiah 6:2-4; 10:29-31 .David Psalm 101:4-7; 119:115 .Jeremiah Jeremiah 15:17

Joseph of Arimathaea Luke 23:51 .Church of Ephesus Revelation 2:6

,

FLUENCE,

-FENCE

-General scriptures concerning So 4: 12

-Made of stone walls Numbers 22:24; Psalm 62:3; Proverbs 24:30, 3 1 ; Isaiah 5:2; Micah 7: 1 1

-Hedge Ecclesiastes 10:8; Isaiah 5:5; Na 3:17; Matthew 21:33; Proverbs 15:19; Hosea 2:6

– Ezekiel 22:30

-FERRET

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 1 1 :30

192

-FERRYBOAT

-General scriptures concerning 2 Samuel 19:18

-FESTIVALS

-FESTUS

-Also called PORCIUS FESTUS, the Roman governor of Judaea, and successor to Governor Felix Acts

24:27

-Tries Paul Acts 25:26

-FETTERS

-Used for securing prisoners 2 Chronicles 33: 1 1; 36:6; Mark 5:4

-Made of brass (bronze) Judges 16:21; 2 Kings 25:7

-Made of iron

CH

-FEVER

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:16; Deuteronomy 28:22; Job 30:30; Psalm 22:15; Matthew

8:14; Acts 28:8

-FICKLENESS

-FIG

-Common to Palestine Numbers 13:23; Deuteronomy 8:8

-To Egypt Psalm 105:33

-Employed as a remedy 2 Kings 20:7; Isaiah 38:21

-Traffic in Nehemiah 13:15

-Dried and preserved 1 Samuel 30: 12

-Cakes of, sent by Abigail to David 1 Samuel 25:18-35

-Aprons made of fig leaves, by Adam and Eve Genesis 3:7

-FIGHT

-General scriptures concerning 1 Timothy 6:12; 2 Timothy 4:7; Hebrews 10:32; 11:34

2CHRICLES20:17

-FIG TREE

-In an allegory Judges 9:11

-Jeremiah\'s parable of Jeremiah 24:2, 3

-Barren, parable of Luke 13:6-9; 21:29-31

– Matthew 24:32; Revelation 6:13

–

PRCIPALPICSTHROUGHOUTTWORK

ALLEGORY

PANMIME

-FILE

-Used for sharpening edged tools 1 Samuel 13:21

-FANCES

-Methods of raising money

MEY

193

-FE

-(A penalty) Exodus 22:1, 4, 7-9; Leviticus 5:15, 16; 6:5, 6; Proverbs 6:30, 31

-FGER

-Six on one hand 2 Samuel 21 :20

-FGERTH

-A unit of measurement Jeremiah 52:21

-FIR TREE

-Wood of, used for building 1 Kings 6:15, 34; So 1:17

-Ships made of Ezekiel 27:5

-Instruments of music made of 2 Samuel 6:5

–

-Used as a signal in war Jeremiah 6: 1

-Furnaces of Daniel 3:6

-Children caused to pass through 2 Kings 16:3; 17:17

-Miracles connected with .Miraculously descends upon, and consumes, Abraham\'s sacrifice Genesis 15:17

.David\'s sacrifice 1 Chronicles 21:26 Elijah\'s sacrifice 1 Kings 18:38 .Solomon\'s sacrifice, at dedication of

the temple 2 Chronicles 7:1

-Display of, in the plagues of Egypt Exodus 9:24

-At Elijah\'s translation 2 Kings 2:11

-Consumes the conspirators with Korah, Dathan, and Abiram Numbers 16:35

-The captains of fifties 2 Kings 1:9-12

-Torture by Leviticus 21:9; Jeremiah 29:22; Ezekiel 23:25, 47; Daniel 3

-Pillar of fire Exodus 13:21, 22; 14:19, 24; 40:38; Numbers 9:15-23

PILLAR

– .Of inspiration Isaiah 6:6, 7 .Spiritual power Psalm 104:4; Jeremiah 20:9; Matthew 3:11;

Luke 3:16 .Judgments Deuteronomy 4:24; 32:22; Isaiah 33:14; Amos 1:4, 7, 10, Jeremiah 23:29; 12, 14;

2:2; Malachi 3:2; Luke 12:49; Revelation 20:9 .Of the destruction of the wicked Matthew 13:42, 50; 25:41;

Mark 9:44; Revelation 9:2; 21:8 EVERLTG Isaiah 33:14; Matthew 18:8; 25:41; Mark 9:44

-A SYMBOL .Of God\'s presence Genesis 15:17 .In the burning bush Exodus 3:2 .On Sinai Exodus 19:18

.Tongues of, on the apostles Acts 2:3

ARS

-BR

-Used by Samson Judges 15:4

– Proverbs 26:18; Amos 4:1 1; Zechanah 3:2

-PAN

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 38:3; 2 Kings 25:15

-FIRK

-About nine gallons John 2:6

-FIRMAMENT

-The expanse above the earth Genesis 1:6-8, 14-17, 20; Psalm 19:1; Daniel 12:3

–

-Of man and beast, reserved to himself by God Exodus 13:2, 12-16; 22:29, 30; 34:19, 20; Leviticus 27:26;

Numbers 3:13; 8:17, 18; Deuteronomy 15:19-23; Nehemiah 10:36

-Redemption of Exodus 13:13; 34:20; Leviticus 27:27; Numbers 3:40-51; 18:15-17

-Levites taken instead of firstborn of the families of Israel Numbers 3:12, 40-45; 8:16-18

-Of Egyptians killed Exodus 11:5; 12:12,29; 13:15; Numbers 33:4

-Of idolaters, sacrificed Ezekiel 20:26

– T Authority over younger members of the household Genesis 4:7 A double portion

194

of inheritance Deuteronomy 21:15-17 .Royal succession 2 Chronicles 21:3 .Honorable distinction of

Exodus 4:22; Psalm 89:27; Jeremiah 31:9; Romans 8:29; Colossians 1:15; Hebrews 1:6; 12:23; Revelation

1:5 .Sold by Esau Genesis 25:29-34; 27:36; Romans 9:12, 13; Hebrews 12:16 .Forfeited by Reuben

Genesis 49:3, 4; 1 Chronicles 5:1, 2 .Set aside: that of Manasseh Genesis 48:15-20; 1 Chronicles 5:1

.Adomjah 1 Kings 2:15 .Hosah\'s son 1 Chronicles 26:10

-FIRST S

-First ripe of fruits, grain, oil, wine, and first of fleece, required as an offering Exodus 22:29; Leviticus

2:12-16; Numbers 18:12; Deuteronomy 18:4; 2 Chronicles 31:5; Nehemiah 10:35, 37, 39; Proverbs 3:9;

Jeremiah 2:3; Romans 11:16

-Offerings of, must be free from blemish Numbers 18:12

-Presented at the tabernacle Exodus 22:29; 23: 19; 34:26; Deuteronomy 26:3-10

-Belonged to the priests Leviticus 23:20; Numbers 18: 12, 13; Deuteronomy 18:3-5

-Freewill offerings of, given to the prophets 2 Kings 4:42

-Wave offering of Leviticus 23:10-14, 17

-As a heave offering Numbers 15:20; Nehemiah 10:37; Ezekiel 44:30

-To be offered as a thank-offering upon entrance into the Land of Promise Deuteronomy 26:3-10

– Romans 8:23; 11:16; 1 Corinthians 15:20, 23; James 1:18

-FIRSTLG

–

-Creation of Genesis 1 :20-22

-Appointed for food Genesis 9:2, 3

-Clean and unclean Leviticus 1 1 :9-12; Deuteronomy 14:9, 10

-Caught .With nets Ecclesiastes 9:12; Hab 1 .Hooks Isaiah 19:8; Amos 4:2; Matthew 17:27 .Spears Job

41:7

-Ponds for .In Heshbon So 7:4 .In Egypt Isaiah 19:10

-Traffic in Nehemiah 13:16; John 21:13

-Broiled John 21:9-13; Luke 24:42

-Miracles connected with Jonah swallowed by John 1 : 17; 2; Matthew 12:40 .Of the loaves and fishes

Matthew 14:19; 15:36; Luke 5:6; 9:3-17 .Coin obtained from mouth of Matthew 17:27 .Great draught of

Luke 5:4-7; John 21 :6 .Furnished to the disciples by Jesus after his resurrection Luke 24:42; John 21:9-13

– Ezekiel 47:9, 10

-ERMEN

-Certain apostles Matthew 4:18-21; Mark 1:16, 19; John 21:2, 3

– Jeremiah 16:16; Matthew 4:19

– GATE

-General scriptures concerning 2 Chronicles 33:14; Nehemiah 3:3; Zep 1:10

-HOOK

-General scriptures concerning Amos 4:2

-POOL

-General scriptures concerning So 7:4

– SPEAR

-General scriptures concerning Job 41 :7

-FITCH

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 28:25-27; Ezekiel 4:9

-FLAG

-1. (R. V, bulrush.) Exodus 2:3, 5; Job 8:1 1; Isaiah 19:6; John 2:5

-2. An ensign

195

-FLAG

-Erroneously translated (A. V.) flagon of wine, but more accurately, cake of raisin (R. V.) Hosea 3 : 1 ; 2

Samuel 6:19; So 2:15

–

-General scriptures concerning Job 17:5; 32:21, 22; Psalm 5:8, 9; 12:2, 3; 36:2; 49:13, 18; 78:36; Proverbs

5:3; 6:24; 7:5, 21; 14:20; 19:4, 6; 20:19; 22:16; 24:24; 25:26; 26:28; 27:21; 28:23; 29:5; Daniel 11:21, 34;

Luke 6:26; Galatians 1:10; 1 Thessalonians 2:4-6; Jude 1:16

-STANCE .By Jacob Genesis 33:10 .By Gideon Judges 8:1-3 .By Mephibosheth 2 Samuel 9:8 .By

the woman of Tekoah 2 Samuel 14:17-20 .By Absalom 2 Samuel 15:2-6 .By Israel and Judah 2 Samuel

19:41-43 .By Adonijah 1 Kings 1 :42 .By Ahab 1 Kings 20:4 .By false prophets 1 Kings 22: 13 .By Darius\'s

courtiers Daniel 6:7 .By the Herodians Luke 20:21 .By Tyrians Acts 12:22 .Tertullus flatters Felix Acts

24:2-4 .Paul correctly informs Felix Acts 24:10 .By Herod Agrippa II Acts 26:2, 3

-FLAX

-In Egypt Exodus 9:31

-In Palestine Joshua 2:6

-Linen made from Proverbs 31:13; Isaiah 19:6; Hosea 2:5, 9

-Robes made of Esther 1:16; Ezekiel 40:3

LEN

– .Smoking flax not quenched Isaiah 42:3; Matthew 12:20

-FLEA

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 24:14; 26:20

-FLESH

– .Fruits of Galatians 5:19-21

-SYMOLICAL .Body of Christ symbolized by the bread John 6:51-63

–

-Used in the tabernacle Exodus 27:3; 38:3; Numbers 4:14; 1 Samuel 2:13, 14

-Made of gold 1 Chronicles 28: 17

-Made of brass (bronze) 2 Chronicles 4:16

–

-General scriptures concerning Ecclesiastes 10:1

-Plague of Exodus 8:21-31; Psalm 78:45; 105:31

– Isaiah 7:18

-FLT

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 8:15; 32:13; Psalm 114:8; Isaiah 50:7; Ezekiel 3:9

–

-(The deluge) -Foretold Genesis 6:13, 17

-History of Genesis 6; 7; 8

-References to Job 22:16; Psalm 90:5; Matthew 24:38; Luke 17:26, 27; Hebrews 11:7; 1 Peter 3:20; 2 Peter

2:5

-The promise that it should not recur Genesis 8:20, 21 ; Isaiah 54:9

MELY

-FLOUR

FERG

WAT

-FLOWERS

196

-FLUTE

-General scriptures concerning Daniel 3:5, 7, 10, 15

STRUMENTS

-FLY

–

-ICLES .Milk Genesis 49: 12; Proverbs 27:27 .Butter Deuteronomy 32: 14; 2 Samuel 17:29 .Cheese

1 Samuel 17:18; Job 10:10 .Bread Genesis 18:5; 1 Samuel 17:17 .Parched (roasted) corn (gram) Ru 2:14; 1

Samuel 17:17 .Meat 2 Samuel 6:19; Proverbs 9:2 .Fish Matthew 7:10; Luke 24:42 .Herbs Proverbs 15:17;

Romans 14:2; Hebrews 6:7 .Fruit 2 Samuel 16:2 .Dried fruit 1 Samuel 25:18; 30:12 .Honey So 5:1; Isaiah

7:15. Oil Deuteronomy 12:17; Proverbs 21:17; Ezekiel 16:13 . Vinegar Numbers 6:3; Ru 2:14 .Wine 2

Samuel 6:19; John 2:3, 10 .Prepared by females Genesis 27:9; 1 Samuel 8:13; Proverbs 31:15 .Thanks

given before receiving Mark 8:6; Acts 27:35 A hymn sung afterward Matthew 26:30 .Men and women did

not partake together Genesis 18:8, 9; Esther 1 :3, 9

EATG

– Genesis 1:29, 30; 9:3; 48:15; Psalm 23:5; 103:5; 104:14, 15; 111:5; 136:25; 145:15; 147:9;

Proverbs 30:8; Isaiah 3:1; Matthew 6:11; Romans 14:14, 21; 1 Timothy 4:3-5

-THGS PROHIBITED Exodus 22:31; Leviticus 11:1-47; 17:13-15

-FOOL

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 5:5; 14:1; 53:1; 74:18-22; 107:17; Proverbs 1:7, 22; 3:35; 10:1,8, 10,

13, 14, 9:6-8, 13-17; 14:1, 18, 23; 15:7, 7-9, 15; 20, 21; 18:2, 17:24, 25; 6, 7; 19:13; 20:3; 21:20; 26:3-12;

29:9, 1 1; Ecclesiastes 4:5; 7:9; 10:1 1-15; Matthew 7:26, 27; Titus 3:3

– . Of the foolish virgns Matthew 25 : 1 – 1 3 .Of the rich fool Luke 12:16-20

-FOOT

-Washing the feet of the disciples by Jesus John 13:4-6

-By disciples 1 Timothy 5:10

ABLUTIS

PURIFICATIS

-For footwear, see SHOE

– Matthew 18:8

-FOOT

-One who runs ahead of kings and princes 1 Samuel 8 : 1 1 ; 2 Samuel 15:1; 1 Kings 1 : 5

-FOOTSOL

– .The earth is God\’s Isaiah 60:13; 66:1; Lamentations 2:1; Acts 7:49

-EIGNER

– Ephesians 2:19

-EKWLEDGE

EKWLEDGE

-E

-DATI

PREDESTATI

-ERUNNER

-Figurative of Christ Hebrews 6:20

197

-GERY

-By Jezebel 1 Kings 21:8

-GETTG

-A characteristic of the wicked Proverbs 2:17; Isaiah 65: 1 1

-Backsliders guilty of Jeremiah 2:32; 3:21

-Is forgetting his covenant Deuteronomy 4:23; 2 Kings 17:38

-Works Psalm 78:7, 11; 106:13

-Benefits Psalm 103:2; 106:7

-Word Hebrews 12:5; James 1:25

-Law Psalm 119:153, 176;Hosea4:6

-The people of God Psalm 137:5

-Past deliverances Judges 8:34; Psalm 78:42

-Power to deliver Isaiah 51:13-15

-Encouraged by false teachers Jeremiah 23:27

-Prosperity leads to Deuteronomy 8:12-14; Hosea 13:6

-Trials should not lead to Psalm 44: 17-20

-Resolve against Psalm 1 19: 16, 93

-Cautions against Deuteronomy 6:12; 8:11

-Exhortation to those guilty of Psalm 50:22

-Punishment of Job 8:12, 13; Psalm 9:17; Isaiah 17:10, 1 1; Ezekiel 23:35; Hosea 8:14

-Threatened Job 8:13; Psalm 9:17; 50:22; Isaiah 17:10; Jeremiah 2:32; Hosea 8:14

-GIVENESS

– Exodus 23:4, 5; Proverbs 19:1 1; 24:17, 29; 25:21, 22; Ecclesiastes 7:21; Matthew 5:7,

6:12,39-41,43-48; 14, 15; 18:21-35; Mark 11:25, 26; Luke 6:27-37; ll:4;Romans 12:14, 17:3,4; 17, 19-

21; 1 Corinthians 4: 12, 13; Ephesians 4:32; Colossians 3:13; Phm 1:10-18; 1 Peter3:9

-STANCES Esau forgives Jacob Genesis 33:4, 1 1 .Joseph forgives his brothers Genesis 45:5-15;

50: 19-21 .Moses forgives the Israelites Numbers 12:1-13 .David forgives Saul 1 Samuel 24: 10-12; 26:9,

23; 2 Samuel 1:14-17 .David forgives Shimei 2 Samuel 16:9-13; 19:23; with 1 Kings 2:8, 9 .Solomon

forgives Adonij ah 1 Kings 1:53 .The prophet of Judah forgives Jeroboam 1 Kings 13:3-6 Jesus forgives his

enemies Luke 23:34

– SS

S, GIVENESS

-K

-An agricultural implement 1 Samuel 13:21

-M

– 1 Chronicles 15:13, 14; 2 Chronicles 29:34

-IRREGULARITIES 2 Chronicles 30:2-5, 17-20; Matthew 12:3, 4

-MALISM

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 15:22; Psalm 50:9-15; 51:16, 17; 69:30, 31; Ecclesiastes 5:1;

Isaiah 1:11-15; 29:13-16; Jeremiah 6:20; 14:12; Hosea 6:6; Amos 5:21-23; Malachi 1:6, 8, 10, Micah 6:6,

7; 13, 14; Matthew 9:13; 12:7; 15:8, 9; Luke 13:24-27; Romans 2:17-29; 1 Corinthians 7:19; Phihppians

3:4-7; 2 Timothy 3:1-5

-NICATI

-T

-(A military defense) -Field fortifications Deuteronomy 20:19, 20; 2 Kings 25:1; Ezekiel 4:2; 17:17; 26:8

198

-Defenses of cities 2 Chronicles 26: 15; Isaiah 25: 12

CTLES

WERS

-Erected in vineyards and herding grounds 2 Chronicles 26: 10; Isaiah 5:2; Matthew 21:33; Mark 12:1;

Luke 20:9

-Caves used for Judges 6:2; 1 Samuel 23:29; Isaiah 33: 16

– .Of God\’s care 2 Samuel 22:2, 3, 47; Psalm 18:2; 31:3; 71:3; 91:2; 144:2; Proverbs 18:10;

Nal:7

-TITUDE

-TUNATUS

-A Christian of Corinth 1 Corinthians 16:17

TUNE, S

-Noting the vicissitudes, see illustrated in lives of .Joseph, from slave to prime minister .Pharoah\’s butler

and baker Genesis 40 .David, from shepherd boy to king . See also JEROBOAM

-SeeHA

EST

-TUNE TELLG

-TY

-Remarkable coincidences in the number -DAYS . Of rain, at the time of the flood Genesis 7:17 .Of flood,

before sending forth the raven Genesis 8:6 .For embalming Genesis 50:3 .Of fasting .By Moses Exodus

24: 18; 34:28; Deuteronomy 9:9, 25 .By Elijah 1 Kings 19:8 .By spies in the land of promise Numbers

13:25 .Of probation, given to the Ninevites John 3:4 .By Jesus Matthew 4:2 .Christ\’s stay after the

resurrection Acts 1 :3 .Symbolical Ezekiel 4:6

-YEARS .Wanderings of the Israelites in the wilderness Exodus 16:35; Numbers 14:34 .Peace in Israel

Judges 3:11; 5:31; 8:28 .Egypt to be desolated Ezekiel 29:1 1 .To be restored after Ezekiel 29:13

-STRIPES Administered in punishing criminals Deuteronomy 25:3; 2 Corinthians 1 1 :24

-FOUNDG

MOLDG

-FOUNTA

– .Of divine grace Psalm 36:9; Jeremiah 2:13 .Of the salvation of the gospel Joel 3:18;

Zechariah 13:1; Revelation 7:17 .The turgid, of the debasement of character Proverbs 25:26

-FOX

-Dens of Matthew 8:20; Luke 9:58

-Samson uses, to burn the field of the Philistines Judges 15:4

-Depredations of Psalm 63: 10; So 2: 15

-Held in contempt Nehemiah 4:3

– .Of unfaithful prophets Ezekiel 13:4 .Of craftiness Luke 13:32 .Of heretics So 2:15

-FRACTURES

-Treatment of Ezekiel 30:21

-FRANKCENSE

-An ingredient of the sacred oil Exodus 30:34

-Used with showbread Leviticus 24:7

199

-Used with meat offerings Leviticus 2:1, 2, 15, 16; 6:15

-Prohibited, in sin offerings when they consist of turtledoves or pigeons Leviticus 5:11

-In making an offering of memorial Numbers 5:15

-A perfume So 3:6

-Commerce in Revelation 18:11-13

-Used as an incense Isaiah 43:23; 60:6; 66:3; Jeremiah 6:20

–

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 13:8; Deuteronomy 15:7-15; Psalm 22:22; 133:1-3; Zechariah

11:14; Malachi 2:10; 18:15-18, 21, Matthew 5:22-24; 22, 35; 23:8; 25:40; John 13:34; 15:12; 20:17;

Romans 12:10; 1 Corinthians 6:1-8; 8:1-13; Galatians 6:1, 2; 1 Lhessalonians 4:9; 2 Lhessalonians 3:14,

15;Hebrews 13:1; 1 Peter 1:22; 2:17; 3:8; 2 Peter 1:5, 7; 1 John 2:9-11; 3:17

BROL

-SLANCES .Lhe Nazantes, vows of Numbers 6:1-21; Lamentations 4:7; Amos 2:11, 12; Acts 21:24-

31 .SeeNAZARILES

-FRATRICIDE

-SLANCES .Cam Genesis 4:8 Abimelech Judges 9:5 Absalom 2 Samuel 13:28, 29 .Solomon 1

Kings 2:23-25 Jehoram 2 Chronicles 21:4

–

DISSLY

-FREEDMEN

-Synagogue of Acts 6:9

ECIPALI

-FREEDOM

-(From servitude)

ECIPALI

FREE-

BLESSGS CLGENLUP

FREE- FERGS

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 22:21, 23; 23:38; Numbers 29:39; Deuteronomy 12:6, 17; 2

Chronicles 31:14; Ezra 3:5; 7: 16; 8:28; Psalm 1 19: 108

GIVG

FERGS

-FRIENDS

-Jesus calls his disciples by this term John 15:14, 15

– FRIENDS .Instances of .Pharaoh\'s butler was false to Joseph Genesis 40:23 .Delilah was false to

Samson Judges 16:1-20 .Lhe Ephraimite\'s wife Judges 19:1, 2 .David was false to Joab 1 Kings 2:5, 6

.David was false to Uriah 2 Samuel 1 1 Ahithophel was false to David 2 Samuel 15: 12 .David\'s friends

were false to David Psalm 35:1 1-16; 55:12-14, 41:9; 20, 21; 88:8, 18 .Judas Iscanot Matthew 26:48, 49

.Jesus\' disciples ran away Matthew 26:56, 58

–

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 13:6-9; Job 6:14, 15; 16:2, 20; 19:13-22; Psalm 35:13, 14;

41:9; 55:12-14; 88:8, 18; Proverbs 11:13; 17:9, 17; 18:24; 22:24-27; 27:6, 9, 10, 14,25:17, 19; 17, 19;

Ecclesiastes 4:9-12; Amos 3:3; 2 Limothy 4:16

-SLANCES Abraham and Lot Genesis 14:14-16 .Ruth and Naomi Ru 1 : 16, 17 .Samuel and Saul 1

200

Samuel 15:35; 16:1 .David and Jonathan 1 Samuel 18:1-4; 20; 23:16-18; 2 Samuel 1:17-27; 9:1-13 .David

and Abiathar 1 Samuel 22:23 .David and Nahash 2 Samuel 10:2 .David and Hiram 1 Kings 5:1 .David and

Hushai 2 Samuel 15:32-37; 16; 17:1-22 .David and Ittai 2 Samuel 15:19-21 .Joram and Ahaziah 2 Kings

8:28, 29; 9:16 .Job and his three \”friends,\” Job 2:11-13 .Daniel and his three companions Daniel 2:49

.Mary, Martha, and Lazarus, with Jesus Luke 10:38-42; John 1 1 : 1-46 .Lhe Marys, and Joseph of

Arimathaea, for Jesus Matthew 27:55-61; 28:1-8; Luke 24:10; John 20:1 1-18 .Luke and Lheophilus Acts

1:1 .Paul and his nephew Acts 23:16 .Paul, Priscilla, and Aquila Romans 16:3, 4 .Paul, Limothy, and

Epaphroditus Philippians 2:19, 20, 22, 25

-FRGES

-Prescribed for the vesture worn by the Israelites Numbers 15:37-41; Deuteronomy 22:12

-Made broad by the Pharisees Matthew 23:5

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

-FRS

-Plague of Exodus 8:2-14; Psalm 45; 105:30

– Revelation 16:13

-FRTLETS

-A leather band worn on the forehead, containing certain commandments Exodus 13:6-16; Deuteronomy

6:1-8; 11:18

–

-General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 17:5,6, 10-13; Proverbs 11:16; 12:27; 13:22; 21:17, 20; 22:3;

23:20, 21; 31:27; Matthew 14:20; 15:37; Mark 7:28; 14:4, 5; Ephesians 4:28

DUSTRY

-STANCES .The provisions made by the Egyptians against famine Genesis 41 :48, 49, 53, 54 .The

gathering of manna Exodus 16:17, 18,22-24

-S

-NATURAL Genesis 1:11, 12, 27-29

T ADGS -PRODUCG

–

NESS, S

S, S

–

-Care for Deuteronomy 20: 1 9, 20

-FRYG PAN

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 2:7; 7:9

-FUEL

-For temple, how provided Nehemiah 10:34; 13:30, 31

-FUGITIVES

-From servitude, not to be returned Deuteronomy 23:15, 16

-STANCES .From slavery, Shimei\'s servants 1 Kings 2:39 .Onesimus Phm 1:1

.

justice .Moses Exodus 2:15 Absalom 2 Samuel 13:34-38 .From the wrath of the king .David 1 Samuel 21:10 .Jeroboam 1 Kings 11:40 .Joseph, to Egypt Matthew 2:13-15

-FULLER

-General scriptures concerning Malachi 3:2; Mark 9:3

FULLER\' S FIELD

-A spot near Jerusalem 2 Kings 18:17; Isaiah 7:3; 36:2

-FUNERALS

201

-FURLG

-One-eighth of a mile Luke 24:13; John 11:18; Revelation 21:16

-FURNACE

-Use of .For refining silver Ezekiel 22:22; Malachi 3:3 .For refining gold Proverbs 17:3

-For melting lead and tin Ezekiel 22:20

-For capital punishment, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego cast into, by Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 3:6-26

– .Of affliction Deuteronomy 4:20; 1 Kings 8:51; Psalm 12:6; Isaiah 48:10; Jeremiah 11:4

.Of lust Hosea 7:4 .Of hell Malachi 4:1; Matthew 13:42, 50; Revelation 9:2

-FUTURE

-GAAL

-Conspires against and is defeated by Abimelech Judges 9:26-41

-GAH

-(A foothill of Mount Ephraim) -Joshua\’s inheritance embraced Joshua 24:30

-Joshua buried on the north side of Joshua 24:30; Judges 2:9

-Brooks of 2 Samuel 23:30

-GABA

-Also called GEBA -A city of Canaan allotted to Benjamin Joshua 18:24; Ezra 2:26; Nehemiah 7:30

-GABBAI

-A Benjamite chief Nehemiah 11:8

-GABBATHA

-A place for judgment in Jerusalem, where Pilate passed sentence on Jesus John 19:13

-GABRIEL

-(A messenger of God) -Appeared to .Daniel Daniel 8:16; 9:21 .Zacharias Luke 1:11-19 .Mary Luke 1:26-29

-GAD

-1. Jacob\'s seventh son Genesis 30:11; 35:26; Exodus 1:4 .Children of Genesis 46:16; Numbers 26:15-18; 1 Chronicles 5:11 .Prophecy concerning Genesis 49:19
-2. A tribe of Israel .Blessed by Moses Deuteronomy 33:20 Enumeration of, at Sinai Numbers 1 : 14, 24, 25 .In the plains of Moab Numbers 26: 15-18 .In the reign of Jotham 1 Chronicles 5:11-17 .Place of, in camp and march Numbers 2:10, 14, 16 .Wealth of, in cattle, and spoils Joshua 22:8; Numbers 32:1 .Petition for their portion of land east of the

Jordan River Deuteronomy 3:12, Numbers 32:1-5; 16, 17; 29:8 .Boundaries of territory Joshua 13:24-28; 1 Chronicles 5:11 .Aid in the conquest of the region west of the Jordan River Numbers 32:16-32; Joshua 4: 12, 13; 22: 1-8 Erect a monument to signify the unity

202

of the tribes east of the Jordan River with the tribes west of the river Joshua 22: 10-14 .Disaffected toward Saul as king, and joined the faction under David in the wilderness of Hebron 1 Chronicles 12:8-15, 37, 38 Join the Reubenites in the war against the Hagarites 1 Chronicles 5:10 .Struck by the king of Syria 2 Kings 10:32, 33 .Carried into captivity to Assyria 1 Chronicles 5:26 .Land of, occupied by the Ammonites, after the tribe is carried into captivity Jeremiah 49: 1 .Reallotment of the territory to, by Ezekiel Ezekiel 48:27, 29 -3. A prophet to David 2 Samuel 24: 1 1 .Bids David leave Adullam 1 Samuel 22:5 .Bears the divine message to David, offering choice between three evils, for his presumption in numbering Israel 2 Samuel 24: 1 1-14; 1 Chronicles 21:9-13 .Bids David build an altar on the threshing floor of Oman 2 Samuel 24:18, 19; 1 Chronicles 21:18, 19 Assists David in arranging the temple service 2 Chronicles 29:25 .Writings of 1 Chronicles 29:29

–

-(Also called GERGEES and GERENES) -Jesus visits and works miracles among, but is rejected Matthew 8:28-34; Mark 5:1-19

-GADDI

-(A chief of the tribe of Manasseh) -One of the twelve spies who explored Canaan

Numbers 13:11

-GADDIEL

-(A chief of the tribe of Zebulun) -One of the twelve spies Numbers 13:10

-GADI

-Father of Menahem 2 Kings 15:14, 17

-GAHAM

-Son of Nahor Genesis 22:24

-GAHAR

-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:47; Nehemiah 7:49

-GAIUS

-1. A Macedonian, and a companion of Paul .Seized at Ephesus Acts 19:29

-2. A man of Derbe; accompanied Paul from Macedonia Acts 20:4

-3. A Corinthian, whom Paul baptized Romans 16:23; 1 Corinthians 1 : 14

-4. Man to whom John\'s third epistle was addressed 3 John 1 : 14

-GALAL

-1. ALevite 1 Chronicles 9:15

-2. Son of Jeduthun 1 Chronicles 9:16; Nehemiah 11:17

-GALATIA

-(A province of Asia Minor) -Its churches visited by Paul Acts 16:6; 18:23

-Collection taken in, for Christians at Jerusalem 1 Corinthians 16: 1

-Peter\'s address to 1 Peter 1:1

-Churches in Galatians 1:1, 2

\'SEPISTLEGALATIANSGALATIANS1

-GALBANUM

-A fragrant gum used in the sacred oil Exodus 30:34

203

-GALEED

-(Also called JEGAR-SAHADUTHA) -The memorial of Jacob\'s and Laban\'s covenant

Genesis 31:47, 48

–

-1. The northern district of Palestine A city of refuge in Joshua 20:7; 21:32; 1 Chronicles

6:76 .Cities in, given to Hiram 1 Kings 9: 11, 12 Taken by king of Assyria 2 Kings 15:29

.Prophecy concerning Isaiah 9:1; Matthew 4:15 .Called T NATIS

Isaiah 9:1 .Herod (Antipas), tetrarch of Mark 6:21; Luke 3:1; 23:6, 7 Jesus resides in

Matthew 17:22; 19:1; John 7:1, 9 .Teaching and miracles of Jesus in Matthew 4:23, 25; 15:29-31; Mark 1:14 .People of, receive Jesus John 4:45, 53 .Disciples were chiefly from Acts 1:11; 2:7 .Women from, ministered to Jesus Matthew 27:55, 56; Mark 15:41; Luke 23:49, 55 Jesus appeared to his disciples in, after his resurrection 28:7, 10, Matthew 26:32; 16, 17; Mark 14:28; 16:7; John 21 .Routes from, to Judaea Judges 21:19; John 4:3-5 .Dialect of Mark 14:70 .Called GENNESARET Matthew 14:34; Mark 6:53 .Congregations in Acts 9:31

-2. Sea (Lake) of Galilee .Called SEA TIRI John 21:1 .Called LAKE GENNESARET Luke 5:1 .Called SEA Numbers 34: 1 1; Deuteronomy 3:17; Joshua 13:27 .Called SEA CHNEROTH Joshua 12:3 Jesus calls disciples on the shore of Matthew 4: 18-22; Luke 5:1-11 Jesus teaches from a ship on Matthew 13:1-3 .Miracles of Jesus on Matthew 8:24-32; 14:22-33; 17:27; Mark 4:37-39; Luke 5:1-9; 8:22-24; John 21:1-1 1

-GALL

-Any bitter or poisonous substance, like bile Job 16:13

-Venom of serpents Job 20: 14

-A bitter herb Deuteronomy 29: 18

-Given to Jesus Psalm 69:21; Matthew 27:34

– .Gall of bitterness Acts 8:23

-GALLERIES

-In the temple of Ezekiel\’s vision Ezekiel 42:3

-GALLIM

-A town, probably in tribe of Benjamin 1 Samuel 25:44; Isaiah 10:30

-GALLIO

-(Proconsul (governor) of Achaia) -Dismisses complaint of Jews against Paul Acts 18:12-

17

-GALLOWS

-Used for execution of criminals Esther 2:23; 5:14; 6:4; 7:9, 10; 9:13, 25

-Reproach of being hanged upon Galatians 3:13

-GAMALIEL

-1. A celebrated teacher .Speech of, before the Sanhedrin Acts 5:33-40 .Paul\’s teacher

Acts 22:3

-2. A captain of the tribe of Manasseh Numbers 1:10; 2:20; 10:23 .Offering of, at

204

dedication of tabernacle Numbers 7:54-59

-GAMES

-Footraces 1 Corinthians 9:24, 26; Galatians 2:2; Philippians 2:16; Hebrews 12:1

-Gladiatorial 1 Corinthians 1:9; 9:26; 15:32; 2 Timothy 4:7

– .Of the Christian life 1 Corinthians 9:24, 26; Galatians 5:7; Philippians

2:16; 3:14; Hebrews 12:1 .Of a successful ministry Galatians 2:2; Philippians 2:16

.Fighting wild \”beasts\”, of spiritual conflict 1 Corinthians 4:9; 9:26; 15:32; 2 Timothy 4:7

-GAMMADIM

-Warriors or watchmen Ezekiel 27: 1 1

-GAMUL

-A priest in the time of David 1 Chronicles 24:17

-GARDEN

-Of Eden

-Of Gethsemane

GETH

-GAREB

-1. One of David\’s mighty men 2 Samuel 23:38; 1 Chronicles 11:40

-2. A hill Jeremiah 3 1:39

-GARS

-General scriptures concerning Acts 14:13

-GARLIC

-General scriptures concerning Numbers 11:5

-GARMENT

-Of righteousness Isaiah 61:10; Matthew 22:11; 2 Corinthians 5:3; Revelation 3:18; 7:14; 16:15; 19:8

-GARNER

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 3:12

-GARRIS

-A military camp 1 Samuel 13:3; 14:1; 2 Samuel 8:6, 14; 23:14

-GHMU

-Also called GESM, a Samaritan Nehemiah 6:1, 6

-GATAM

-Grandson of Esau Genesis 36:11, 16; 1 Chronicles 1:36

–

-Of cities Deuteronomy 3:5; Joshua 6:26; 1 Samuel 23:7; 2 Samuel 18:24; 2 Chronicles

8:5

-Made of iron Acts 12:10

-Made of wood Nehemiah 1:3

-Made of brass Psalm 107:16; Isaiah 45:2

205

-Double doors Isaiah 45:1; Ezekiel 41:24

-The open square of, a place for idlers Genesis 19:1; 1 Samuel 4:18; Psalm 69:12;

Proverbs 1:21; Jeremiah 17:19, 20

-Religious services held at Acts 14:13

-The law read at Nehemiah 8

-The place for the transaction of public business, announcement of legal transactions

Genesis 23:10, 16

-Conferences on public affairs Genesis 34:20

-Holding courts of justice Deuteronomy 16:18; 21:19; 22:15; Joshua 20:4; Ru 4:1; 2

Samuel 15:2; Proverbs 22:22; Zechariah 8:16

-Place for public concourse Genesis 23:10; Proverbs 1:21; 8:3; Jeremiah 14:2; 22:2

-Thrones of kings at 1 Kings 22:10; 2 Chronicles 18:9; Jeremiah 38:7; 39:3

-Punishment of criminals outside of Deuteronomy 17:5; Jeremiah 20:2; Acts 7:58;

Hebrews 13:12

-Closed at night Joshua 2:5, 7

-Closed on the Sabbath Nehemiah 13:19

-Guards at 2 Kings 7:17; Nehemiah 13:19, 22

-Jails made in the towers of Jeremiah 20:2

-Bodies of criminals exposed to view at 2 Kings 10:8

– .Of the people of a city Isaiah 3:26 .Of the gospel Isaiah 60:11 .Of the

powers of hell (Hades) Matthew 16:18 .Of death Job 38:17; Psalm 9:13 .Of the grave

Isaiah 38:10 .Of righteousness Psalm 118:19 .Of salvation Genesis 28:17; Psalm 24:7;

118:19, 20; Isaiah 26:2; Matthew 7:13 .Of death Isaiah 38:10

– Revelation 21:12, 13, 21, 25

–

-One of the five chief cities of the Philistines Joshua 13:3; 1 Samuel 6:17; Amos 6:2;

Micah 1:10

-Anakim, a race of giants, inhabitants of Joshua 11:22

-Goliath lived in 1 Samuel 17:4; 1 Chronicles 20:5-8

-Obed-edom belonged to 2 Samuel 6:10

-The ark of the covenant taken to 1 Samuel 5:8

-Inhabitants of, called GITTITES Joshua 13:3

-David takes refuge at 1 Samuel 21:10-15; 27:2-7

-Band of Gittites, attached to David 2 Samuel 15:18-22

-Captured by David 1 Chronicles 18:1

-Shimei\'s servants escape to 1 Kings 2:39-41

-Fortified by Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 11:8

-Captured by Hazael 2 Kings 12:17

-Recovered by Jehoash 2 Kings 13:25

-Besieged by Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:6

-Called METGAMMAH in 2 Samuel 8:1

-P

-A city of Zebulun 2 Kings 14:25

-RIMM

-1. A Levitical city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:45

206

-2. A city of the tribe of Manasseh Joshua 21:24, 25; 1 Chronicles 6:69 .Also called

BILEAM 1 Chronicles 6:70

-GAZA

-1. Also called AZZAH .A city of the Philistines Joshua 13:3; Jeremiah 25:20 .One of the border cities of the Canaanites Genesis 10:19 A city of the Avim and Anakim Deuteronomy 2:23; Joshua 11:22 Allotted to Judah Joshua 15:47; Judges 1:18 A temple of Dagon, situated at Judges 16:23 .Samson dies at Judges 16:21-31 .On the western boundary of the kingdom of Israel in the time of Solomon 1 Kings 4:24 .Struck by Pharaoh Jeremiah 47:1 .Prophecies relating to Amos 1:6, 7; Zep 2:4; Zechariah 9:5 .Desert of Acts 8:26-39

-2. A city of the tribe of Ephraim Judges 6:4; 1 Chronicles 7:28

-GAZATHITES

-Inhabitants of Gaza Joshua 13:3

-Called GAZITES, in Judges 16:2

-GAZER

-Also called GEZER2 Samuel 5:25; 1 Chronicles 14:16

-GAZEZ

-1. A son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:46

-2. A grandson of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:46

-GAZZAM

-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:48; Nehemiah 7:51

-GEBA

-(Also called GABA) -A city of the tribe of Benjamin, assigned to the sons of Aaron

Joshua 21:17; 1 Samuel 13:3; 2 Samuel 5:25; 1 Kings 15:22; 2 Kings 23:8; 1 Chronicles

6:60; 8:6; 2 Chronicles 16:6; Nehemiah 11:31; 12:29; Isaiah 10:29; Zechariah 14:10

-GEBAL

-1. A city south of Sidon .Given to Reuben Joshua 13:5 .People of, work for Solomon 1

Kings 5:18 .Shipbuilders in Ezekiel 27:9

-2. A district near the Dead Sea Psalm 83:7

-GER

-Name of two men, officers of Solomon 1 Kings 4:13, 19

-GEBIM

-A city of Benjamin Isaiah 10:31

-GEDALIAH

-1. Governor appointed by Nebuchadnezzar after carrying the Jews into captivity 2 Kings

25:22-24 Jeremiah committed to the care of Jeremiah 39: 14; 40:5, 6 .Warned of the

conspiracy of Ishmael by Johanan, and the captains of his army Jeremiah 40:13-16

.Killed by Ishmael 2 Kings 25:25, 26; Jeremiah 41:1-10

-2. A musician 1 Chronicles 25:3, 9

-3. A priest, who divorced his Gentile wife after the exile Ezra 10:18

-4. Ancestor of Zephaniah Zep 1:1

207

-5. A prince who caused imprisonment of Jeremiah Jeremiah 38:1

-GEDE

GIDE

–

-An ancient city of Canaan Joshua 12:13

-Possibly identical with GEDOR, number two or number three

-AH

-A city in the plain of Judah Joshua 15:3, 6

-OTH

-A city in the plain of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:41; 2 Chronicles 28:18

-OTHAIM

-A city in the plain of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:36

-GEDOR

-1. A city in the mountains of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:58

-2. The town of Jeroham 1 Chronicles 12:7 .Possibly identical with (which see)

ntb01960.htm – ntbO 1965

-3. Valley of, taken by Simeonites 1 Chronicles 4:39

-4. An ancestor of Saul 1 Chronicles 8:31; 9:37

-5. Either a place or a person (authorities disagree) 1 Chronicles 4:4, 18

-GEHAZI

-Servant of Elisha 2 Kings 4: 12, 29, 3 1

-Covetousness of, and the judgment of leprosy upon 2 Kings 5:20-27

-Mentions to King Jehoram the miracles of Elisha, his master 2 Kings 8:4, 5

-GENNA

LL

-GELILOTH

-A place mentioned, as marking the boundary of the tribe of Benjamin Joshua 18:17

-Gilgal is substituted Joshua 15:7

-GEMALLI

-Father of Ammiel Numbers 13:12

-GEMARIAH

-1. Son of Shaphan Jeremiah 36:10-12, 25

-2. An ambassador of Zedekiah to Nebuchadnezzar Jeremiah 29:3

-GENEALY

-General scriptures concerning Numbers 1:18; 2 Chronicles 12:15; Nehemiah 7:5

-Of no spiritual significance Matthew 3:9; 1 Timothy 1:4; Titus 3:9

-From Adam to Noah Genesis 4:16-22; 5; 1 Chronicles 1:1-4; Luke 3:36-38

-To Abraham Genesis 11:10-32; 1 Chronicles 1:4-27; Luke 3:34-38

-To Jesus Matthew 1:1-16; Luke 3:23-38

-Of the descendants of Noah Genesis 10

208

-Of Nahor Genesis 22:20-24

-Of Abraham, by his wife Keturah Genesis 25:1-4; 1 Chronicles 1:32, 33

-Of Ishmael Genesis 25:12-16; 1 Chronicles 1:28-31

-Of Esau Genesis 36; 1 Chronicles 1:35-54

-Of Jacob Genesis 35:23-26; Exodus 1:5; 6:14-27; Numbers 26; 1 Chronicles 2:9

-Of Pharez to David Ru 4: 18-22

-Of the Jews who returned from the captivity Ezra 7:1-5; 8:1-15; Nehemiah 7; 11:12

-Of Joseph Matthew 1; Luke 3:23-38

GENERALS, DISTGUISD

AMA

GIDE

NAA

NACIB

CAPT

-GENEROSITY

-GENIUS

-Mechanical, a divine inspiration Exodus 28:3; 31:2-11; 35:30-35; 36:1

-GENNESARET

–

-UNCLSIFIED SCIPTURES RELATG Matthew 6:7, 8, Jeremiah 10:2, 3; 31,

32; 17:4, 16, Acts 14:16; 17, 22-27; Romans 1:18-32; 2:1-15; 1 Corinthians 10:20; 12:2;

Galatians2:15;Ephesians2:12;4:17-19; 5:12; 1 Thessalonians 4:4; 1 Peter 4:3, 4

MISSIS

-PROPCIES T CVERSI Genesis 12:3, 5; 22:18; 49:10;

Deuteronomy 32:21; Psalm 2:8; 22:27-31; 46:4, 10; 65:2, 5; 66:4; 68:31, 32; 72:1-20;

86:9; 102:15, 18-22; 145:10, 11; Isaiah 2:2-5; 9:1-7; 11:1-10; 18:7; 24:16; 35:1-10; 40:4-

11; 45:6, 42:1-12; 8, 22-24; 49:1, 5, 6, 18-23; 54:1-3; 55:5; 60:1, 56:3, 6-8; 3-5, 8-14;

65:1; 66:7-23; Jeremiah 3:17; 4:2; 16:19-21; Daniel 2:35, Ezekiel 47:3-5; 44, 45; 7:13,

14; Hosea2:23; Joel 2:28-32; Amos 9:11, 12; Micah4:3, 4; Hag 2:7; Zechariah 2:10, 11;

6:15; 8:1-23; 9:1, 9-17; 14:8-21; Malachi 1:11; Matthew 3:9; 8:11; 12:17-21; 19:30;

Mark 10:31; Luke 13:29, 30; 21:24; John 10:16; Acts 9:15

,

-PROPCIES CCERNG PROSPERITY

-CVERSI Acts 10:45; 11:1-18; 13:2,46-48; 14:27; 15:7-9, 12-31; 18:4-6;

26:16-18; 28:28; Romans 1:5-7; 9:22-30; 10:19, 20; 11:11-13, 17-21; 15:9-12; Galatians

209

1:15, 16; 2:2; 3:14; Ephesians 3:1-8; Colossians 3:11; 1 Thessalonians 2:16; 1 Timothy

3:16; 2 Timothy 1:11; Revelation 11:15; 15:4

MISSIS

,

PROPCIES CCERNG PROSPERITY See , ,

-PROPCIES CCERNG

-GENTLENESS

– Isaiah 40:11; 2 Corinthians 10:1; Matthew 11:29

,

COMPSI See ,

,

– 2 Samuel 22:36; Psalm 18:35; Isaiah 40:11

, COMPSI

See , LGSUFFERG Of Paul 1 Thessalonians 2:7

-EXHORTATIS Galatians 5:22; 2 Timothy 2:24-26; Titus 3:1, 2; James 3:17

KDNESS

-GENUBATH

-SonofHadad 1 Kings 11:20

–

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 1:9, 10; 1 Samuel 2:8; 2 Samuel 22:16; Job 12:8,

9; 28:9-11; Psalm 18:15; 24:1, 2; 104:5-13; 136:6; Proverbs 30:4; Jeremiah 31:37; Hab

3:9; 2 Peter 3:5-7

CREATI

EH

MELY

TROMY

HOTSPRGS

-GERA

-Possibly the name of three men; more probably of one -The son of Bela Genesis 46:21;

Judges 3:15; 2 Samuel 16:5; 19:16, 18; 1 Kings 2:8; 1 Chronicles 8:3, 5, 7

-GERAH

-A weight equal to thirteen and seven-tenths grains, Paris -Also a coin equivalent to about

three cents American money and three half-pence English money Exodus 30:13;

Leviticus 27:25; Numbers 3:47

-GERAR

-1. A city of the Philistines Genesis 10:19 .Abimelech, king of Genesis 20:1; 26:6

.Visited by Abraham Genesis 20:1 .Visited by Isaac Genesis 26:1; 2 Chronicles 14:13, 14

-2. A valley Genesis 26:17-22

-GERGEES

–

-Mount of blessing Deuteronomy 1 1 :29; 27: 12; Joshua 8:33

-Jotham addresses the Shechemites from, against the conspiracy of Abimelech Judges 9:7

-Samaritans worship at John 4:20

-GERSHOM

-1. Son of Moses Exodus 2:22; 18:3; 1 Chronicles 23:15, 16; 26:24

-2. GERSHOM See GERSH

210

-3. A descendant of Phinehas Ezra 8:2

-4. A Levite Judges 18:30

-GERSH

-Also called GERSHOM -Son of Levi Genesis 46:11; Exodus 6:16, 17; Numbers 3:17-

26; 4:22-28, 38; 7:7; 10:17; 26:57; 1 Chronicles 6:1, 16, 17, 20, 43, Joshua 21:6; 62, 71;

15:7; 23:6

-GESHAM

-A descendant of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:47

-GESM

-Also called GHMU, an Arabian -Opposed Nehemiah in building Jerusalem

Nehemiah 2:19; 6:1-6

-GESHUR

-District east of the sources of the Jordan River. The inhabitants of, not subdued by the

Israelites Deuteronomy 3:14; Joshua 13:2-13; 1 Chronicles 2:23

-Inhabitants of one of the villages of, exterminated, and the spoils taken by David 1

Samuel 27:8

-David marries a princess of 2 Samuel 3:3; 1 Chronicles 3:2

-Absalom takes refuge in, after the murder of Amnon 2 Samuel 1 :3

-GETH

-(A garden near Jerusalem) -Jesus betrayed in Matthew 26:36-50; Mark 14:32-46; Luke

22:39-49; John 18:1,2

-GEZER

-Also called GAZER, GAZARA, GAZERA, and GOB -A Canaanitish royal city -King

of, defeats Joshua Joshua 10:33; 12:12

-Canaanites not all expelled from, but made to pay tribute (taxes) Joshua 16:10; Judges

1:29

-Allotted to the half-tribe of Ephraim Joshua 16:3, 10; 1 Chronicles 7:28

-Assigned to Levites Joshua 21:21

-Battle with Philistines at 1 Chronicles 20:4; 2 Samuel 21:18

-Struck by David 1 Samuel 27:8

-Fortified by Solomon 1 Kings 9:15-17; 12:23

-GHOST

-Soul Acts 5:5, 10; 12:23

PIRIT

-GIAH

-A place on the way to the wilderness of Gibeon 2 Samuel 2:24

-GIANTS

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 6:4

211

ISHBI-B

-GIBBAR

-General scriptures concerning Ezra 2:20

GI

-GIBTH

-A city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:44

-Allotted to the Levites Joshua 21 :23

-Besieged by Israel, while in possession of Philistines 1 Kings 15:27; 16:15, 17

-GIA

-A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 2:49

-GIAH

-1. JUDAH Joshua 15:57

-2. Also called GIAH NJAM .The people\'s wickedness Judges

19:12-30; Hosea 9:9; 10:9 .Destroyed by the Israelites Judges 20 .The city of Saul 1

Samuel 10:26; 15:34; 22:6 The ark of the covenant conveyed to, by the Philistines 1

Samuel 7:1; 2 Samuel 6:3 .Deserted Isaiah 10:29

-3. Another town in Benjamin, also called GIATH, in Joshua 18:28

-4. GIAH T FIELD Judges 20:3 1 .Probably identical with GEBA

-GI

-1. A city of the Hivites Joshua 9:3, 17; 2 Samuel 21:2 The people of, adroitly draw Joshua into a treaty Joshua 9 .Made servants by the Israelites, when their sharp practice was discovered Joshua 9:27 .The sun stands still over, during Joshua\'s battle with the five confederated kings Joshua 10: 12-14 Allotted to Benjamin Joshua 18:25 Assigned to the Aaronites Joshua 21:17 .The tabernacle located at 1 Kings 3:4; 1 Chronicles 16:39; 2 Chronicles 1:2, 21:29; 3, 13 .Smitten by David 1 Chronicles 14:16 .Seven sons of Saul killed at, to avenge the inhabitants of 2 Samuel 21:1-9 .Solomon worships at, and offers sacrifices 1 Kings 3:4 .Has the dream concerning righteousness 1 Kings 3:5; 9:2 Abner slays Asahel at 2 Samuel 3:30 .Ishmael, the son of Nethaniah, defeated at, by Johanan Jeremiah 41:11-16

-2. Pool of 2 Samuel 2:13; Jeremiah 41: 12

-GIDDALTI

-A son of Heman 1 Chronicles 25:4, 29

-GIDDEL

-1. One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:47; Nehemiah 7:49

-2. One of Solomon\'s servants Ezra 2:56; Nehemiah 7:58

-GIDE

-Call of, by an angel Judges 6:11, 14

-His excuses Judges 6:15

-Promises of the Lord to Judges 6:16

212

-Angel attests the call to, by miracle Judges 6:21-24

-He destroys the altar of Baal, and builds one to the Lord Judges 6:25-27

-His prayer tests Judges 6:36-40

-Leads an army against and defeats the Midianites Judges 6:33-35; 7; 8:4-12

-Reproaches the Ephraimites for not joining in the campaign against the Midianites

Judges 8:1-3

-Avenges himself upon the people of Succoth Judges 8:14-17

-Israel desires to make him king; he refuses Judges 8:22, 23

-Makes an ephod which becomes a snare to the Israelites Judges 8:24-27

-Had seventy sons Judges 8:30

-Death of Judges 8:32

-Faith of Hebrews 11:32

-GIDEI

-Father of Abidan Numbers 1:11; 2:22; 7:60, 65; 10:24

-GIDOM

-Limit of pursuit after battle of Gibeah Judges 20:45

-GIFTS

– .Christ, the Saviour Isaiah 42:6; 55:4; John 3: 16; 4:10; 6:32, 33 The Holy

Spirit, the Comforter

. 4:6 . 2:6;

1:5 .Repentance Acts 11:18 .Faith Ephesians 2:8; Philippians 1:29

-TEMPORAL .Food and raiment Matthew 6:25, 33 .Rain and fruitful seasons Genesis

8:22; 27:28; Leviticus 26:4, 5; Isaiah 30:23 .Wisdom 2 Chronicles 1:12 .Peace Leviticus

26:6; 1 Chronicles 22:9 To be used and enjoyed Ecclesiastes 3:13; 5:19, 20; 1 Timothy

4:4, 5 .Should cause us to remember God Deuteronomy 8:18 .All creatures partake of

Psalm 136:25; 145:15, 16 .Prayer for Zechariah 10:1; Matthew 6:11

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG BOTH TEMPORAL

Psalm 4:7; 21:2; 29:11; 34:10; 68:18, 35; 84:11; Ecclesiastes 2:26; Isaiah

42:5; Ezekiel 11:19; Daniel 2:21-23; Matthew 11:28; 25:14-30; John 6:27; 16:23, 24;

17:22; Romans 5:16-18; 6:23; 8:32; 11:29; 12:6-8; 1 Corinthians 1:5-7; 7:7; 12:4-11;

13:2; Ephesians 4:7, 8; 1 Timothy 6:17; James 1:17; 1 Peter 4:10; 2 Peter 1:3

GIVG

-GIH

-1. A river in Egypt Genesis 2:13

-2. Pools near Jerusalem 1 Kings 1:33, 38, 45 .Hezekiah brings the waters of the upper

pool by an aqueduct into the city of Jerusalem 2 Chronicles 32:4, 30; 33:14; Nehemiah

2:13-15; 3:13-16; Isaiah 7:3; 22:9-11; 36:2

-GILALAI

-A priest and musician Nehemiah 12:36

-GILBOA

-A hill south of Jezreel, where Saul was defeated by the Philistines, and died 1 Samuel

28:4; 31:1-8; 1 Chronicles 10:1-8

-GILEAD

-1. A region east of the Jordan River allotted to the tribes of Reuben and Gad and the half

213

tribe of Manasseh Numbers 32:1-30; Deuteronomy 3:13; 34:1; 2 Kings 10:33 .Reubenites expel the Hagarites from 1 Chronicles 5:9, 10, 18-22 .Ammonites make war against; defeated by Jephthah Judges 1 1 .The prophet Elijah a native of 1 Kings 17:1 .David retreats to, at the time of Absalom\’s rebellion 2 Samuel 17:16, 22, 24 .Pursued into, by Absalom 2 Samuel 17:26 Absalom defeated and slain in the forests of 2 Samuel 18:9 .Hazael, king of Syria, smites the land of 2 Kings 10:32, 33; Amos 1:3 .Invaded by Tiglath-pileser, king of Syria 2 Kings 15:29 .A grazing country Numbers 32: 1; 1 Chronicles 5:9 .Exported spices, balm, and myrrh Genesis 37:25; Jeremiah 8:22; 46:11 – .Of prosperity Jeremiah 22:6; 50:19

-2. A mountain Judges 7:3; So 4:1; 6:5 .Laban overtakes Jacob at Genesis 31:21-25

-3. AcityHosea6:8; 12:11

-4. Grandson of Manasseh Numbers 26:29, 30; 27:1; 36:1; Joshua 17:1, 3; 1 Chronicles 2:21, 23; 7:14, 17

-5. Father of Jephthah Judges 11:1,2

-6. A chief of Gad 1 Chronicles 5:14

-GILGAL

-1. Place of the first encampment of the Israelites west of the Jordan River Joshua 4:19; 9:6; 10:6, 43; 14:6 .Monument erected in, to commemorate the passage across the Jordan River by the people of Israel Joshua 4: 19-24 .Circumcision renewed at Joshua 5:2-9 .Passover kept at Joshua 5:10, 11 .Manna ceased at, after the Passover Joshua 5:12 .Quarries at Judges 3:19 Eglon, king of Moab, resides and is slain at Judges 3:14-26 A judgment seat, where Israel, in that district, came to be judged by Samuel 1 Samuel 7:16 .Saul proclaimed king over all Israel at 1 Samuel 11:15 .An altar built at, and sacrifice offered 1 Samuel 11:15; 13:4-15; 15:6-23 .Agag, king of the Amalekites, slain at, by Samuel 1 Samuel 15:33 .Tribe of Judah assembles at, to proceed to the east side of the Jordan River to conduct King David back after the defeat of Absalom 2 Samuel 19: 14, 15, 40-43 A school of the prophets at 2 Kings 4:38-40 .Prophecies concerning Hosea 4:15; 9:15; 12:11; Amos 4:4; 5:5

-2. A royal city in Canaan .Conquered by Joshua Joshua 12:23

-GILOH

-A town in Judah Joshua 1 5 : 5 1 ; 2 Samuel 15:12

-GIMZO

-A city of Judah 2 Chronicles 28:18

-G

-A snare Amos 3:5

–

-Father of Tibni 1 Kings 16:21, 22

-GNETH

-Also called GNETHO, a companion of Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:6; 12:4, 16

-GIRDLE

-Worn by the high priest Exodus 28:4, 39; 39:29; Leviticus 8:7; 16:4

-Other priests Exodus 28:40; 29:9; Leviticus 8:13

214

-Women Isaiah 3:24

-Embroidered Exodus 28:8

-Made of linen Proverbs 3 1 :24

-Made of leather 2 Kings 1:8; Matthew 3:4

-Traffic in Proverbs 3 1 :24

-Used to bear arms 1 Samuel 18:4; 2 Samuel 20:8; 2 Kings 3:21

– Isaiah 11:5; 22:21; Ephesians 6:14

– Jeremiah 13:1-11; Acts 21:11; Revelation 15:6

-GIRGHITES

-Land of, given to Abraham and his descendants Genesis 15:21; Deuteronomy 7:1;

Joshua 3:10; Nehemiah 9:8

-Delivered to the people of Israel Joshua 24: 1 1

-GISPA

-Also called GISPHA, an overseer of the Nethinim Nehemiah 11:21

GITTAH-P

-A lengthened form of -P (which see) Joshua 19:13

-GITTAIM

-A place of which little is known 2 Samuel 4:3; Nehemiah 1 1 :33

-GITTITE

-GITTITH

-GIVG

-S Matthew 6: 1-4; 2 Corinthians 8:11, 1 Corinthians 16:2; 12, 14; 9:6, 7

-GIZITE

-A man or town of Judah 1 Chronicles 1 1 :34

-GLADIAR

-Paul contended with wild \"beasts\" 1 Corinthians 15:32

-GLADNESS

-GLS

-General scriptures concerning Job 28:17

-Symbolical Revelation 21:18, 21

-Sea of Revelation 15:2

-GLEANG

-Laws concerning Leviticus 19:9, 10; 23:22; Deuteronomy 24:19, 20

215

-j Ai- ? A I ;

– Judges 8:2; Isaiah 17:6; Jeremiah 49:9; Micah 7:1

-STANCES .Ruth in the field of Boaz Ru 2:2, 3

-GLEDE

-A carnivorous bird Deuteronomy 14:13

-GLORIFYG

-Commanded 1 Chronicles 16:28; Psalm 22:23; Isaiah 42:12

-Due to him 1 Chronicles 16:29

-For his holiness Psalm 99:9; Revelation 15:4

-Mercy and truth Psalm 115:1; Romans 15:9

-Faithfulness and truth Isaiah 25: 1

-Wondrous works Matthew 15:31; Acts 4:21

-Judgments Isaiah 25:3; Ezekiel 28:22; Revelation 14:7

-Deliverances Psalm 50: 15

-Grace to others Acts 11:18; 2 Corinthians 9:13; Galatians 1:24

-Accomplished by .Relying on his promises Romans 4:20 .Praising him Psalm 50:23

.Doing all to glorify him 1 Corinthians 10:31 .Dying for him John 21:19 .Suffering for

Christ 1 Peter 4:14, 16 .Glorifying Christ Acts 19:17; 2 Thessalonians 1:12 .Bringing

forth fruits of righteousness John 15:8; Philippians 1:11 .Patience in affliction Isaiah

24:15 .Faithfulness 1 Peter 4: 11

-Required in body and spirit 1 Corinthians 6:20

-Shall be universal Psalm 86:9; Revelation 5:13

-Saints .Should resolve to Psalm 69:30; 118:28 .Unite in Psalm 34:3; Romans 15:6

.Persevere in Psalm 86: 12

-All the blessings of God are designed to lead to Isaiah 60:21; 61:3

-The holy example of the saints may lead others to Matthew 5:16; 1 Peter 2:12

-All, by nature, fail in Romans 3:23

-The wicked averse to Daniel 5:23; Romans 1:21

-Punishment for not Daniel 5:23, 30; Malachi 2:2; Acts 12:23; Romans 1:21

-Heavenly hosts engaged in Revelation 4:11

-EXEMPLIFIED .By David Psalm 57:5 The multitude Matthew 9:8; 15:31 .The virgin

Mary Luke 1 :46 .The angels Luke 2: 14 The shepherds Luke 2:20 .By Jesus John 17:4

The man sick with palsy Luke 5:25 .The woman with infirmity Luke 13:13 The leper

whom Jesus healed Luke 17:15 The blind man Luke 18:43 The centurion Luke 23:47

The congregation at Jerusalem Acts 11:8 .The Gentiles (non- Jewish people) at Antioch

(of Syria) Acts 13:48 Abraham Romans 4:20 .Paul Romans 1 1 :36

–

-God is, to his people Psalm 3:3; Zechariah 2:5

-Christ is, to his people Isaiah 60:1; Luke 2:32

-The gospel ordained to be, to saints 1 Corinthians 2:7

-Of the gospel exceeds that of the law 2 Corinthians 3:9, 10

-The joy of saints is full of 1 Peter 1:8

– .Is given by God Psalm 84: 1 1 .Is given by Christ John 17:22 .Is the work of

the Holy Spirit 2 Corinthians 3:18

– .Procured by the death of Christ Hebrews 2:10 Accompanies salvation by

216

Christ 2 Timothy 2:10 .Inherited by saints 1 Samuel 2:8; Psalm 73:24; Proverbs 3:35; Colossians 3:4; 1 Peter 5:10 .Saints called to 2 Thessalonians 2:14; 1 Peter 5:10 .Saints prepared unto Romans 9:23 .Enhanced by afflictions 2 Corinthians 4:17 .Present afflictions not worthy to be compared with Romans 8:18 .Of God\'s people shall be rich and abundant Isaiah 60: 11-13 .The bodies of saints shall be raised in 1 Corinthians 15:43; Philippians 3:21 .Saints shall be, of their ministers 1 Thessalonians 2:19, 20 .Afflictions of ministers are, to saints Ephesians 3:13

-TEMPORAL .Is given by God Daniel 2:37 .Passes away 1 Peter 1:24 The devil tries to seduce by Matthew 4:8 .Of hypocrites turned to shame Hosea 4:7 .Seek not, from man

Matthew 6:2; 1 Thessalonians 2:6 .Of the wicked is in their shame Philippians 3:19 Ends in destruction Isaiah 5:14

– Exhibited in Christ John 1:14; 2 Corinthians 4:6; Hebrews 1:3 Exhibited in his name Deuteronomy 28:58; Nehemiah 9:5 .His majesty Job 37:22; Psalm 93:1; 104:1; 145:5, 12; Isaiah 2:10 .His power Exodus 15:1, 6; Romans 6:4 .His works Psalm 19:1; 111:3 .His holiness Exodus 15:11 .Described as great Psalm 138:5 Eternal Psalm 104:31 .Rich Ephesians 3:16 .Highly exalted Psalm 8:1; 113:4 Exhibited to Moses Exodus 34:5-7 with Exodus 33:18-23 .Stephen Acts 7:55 The people of God Deuteronomy 5:24; Psalm 102:16 Enlightens God\'s people Isaiah 60:1, 2; Revelation 21:11, 23 .Saints desire to behold Psalm 63:2; 90:16 .God is jealous of Isaiah 42:8 The earth is full of Isaiah 6:3 .The knowledge of, shall fill the earth Hab 2:14

-GLUTTY

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 16:20, 21, 27; Numbers 11:32, 33; Deuteronomy 21:20, 21; Proverbs 23:21; 30:21, 22; Ecclesiastes 10:17; Isaiah 22:13; Luke 12:19, 20, Amos 6:4-7; 45, 46; 21:34; Romans 13:13, 14; 1 Corinthians 15:32; Philippians 3:19; 1 Peter 4:3; Judel:12

TNSTANCES Esau Genesis 25:30-34; with Hebrews 12:16, 17 .Israel Numbers 11:4; with Psalm 78:18 .Sons of Eli 1 Samuel 2:12-17 .Belshazzar Daniel 5:1

-GNHG

-General scriptures concerning Job 16:9; Psalm 35:1, 6; 37:12; 112:10; Lamentations

2:16; Matthew 8:12; 13:42; 22:13; 24:51; 25:30; Luke 13:28

-GOAD

-An instrument of torture 1 Samuel 13:21

-600 Men killed with, by Shamgar, ajudge (hero) of Israel Judges 3:31

– .Of mental incentive Ecclesiastes 12:1 1

-GOAT

-Designated as one of the ceremonially clean animals to be eaten Deuteronomy 14:4;

with Leviticus 11:1-8

-Used for food Genesis 27:9; 1 Samuel 16:20

-For the paschal feast Exodus 12:5; 2 Chronicles 35:7

-As a sacrifice by Abraham Genesis 15:9

-By Gideon Judges 6:19

-Manoah Judges 13:19

-Milk of used for food Proverbs 27:27

217

-Hair of, used for clothing Numbers 3 1 :20

-Pillows 1 Samuel 19:13

-Curtains of the tabernacle Exodus 26:7; 35:23; 36:14

-Used for tents See S

-Regulations of Mosaic law required that a baby goat should not be killed for food before

it was eight days old Leviticus 22:27

-Nor seethed in its mother\'s milk Exodus 23 : 19

-Numerous Deuteronomy 32:14; So 4:1; 6:5; 1 Samuel 25:2; 2 Chronicles 17:11

-Wild, in Palestine 1 Samuel 24:2; Psalm 104:18

-G

-A place near Jerusalem Jeremiah 3 1 :39

-GOB

-(Also called GEZER (which see)) ntb01990.htm – ntb01995

-GOBLET

–

Index:

? ACCESS

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

? ANGER

?

? APPEARANCES

? ATS

? CDESCENSI

? COMTER

? COMPSI

? KEEPG

?

?

? ETERNITY

?

? FATHOOD

? FAVOR

? EKWLEDGE

?

? NESS

?

? , SPECIAL STANCES

? GUIDE

? HOLESS

? HU MS APPEARANCE

? IMMUTABLE

? IMPIAL

? COMPRENSIBLE

218

9

9

? COMPRENSIBLE, SYMBOLIZED

? FITE

? VISIBLE

? JEALOUS

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

,

? KG

? KWLEDGE

? LGSUFFERG

LGSUFFERG , ABUSED

?

? , EXEMPLIFIED

?

? NAME

? OMNIPOTENT

? NIPRET

?

? PERFECTI

? PERSALITY

? POWER

? PRECE

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

?

? PRESERVG CARE EXEMPLIFIED

? PROVIDENCE

? PROVIDENCE, STANCES

? PROVIDENCE , OVERRULG TERPOSITIS T

? PROVIDENCE , MYSTERIOUS MISTERPRETED

? PROVIDENCE , MYSTERIOUS MISTERPRETED,

-STANCES

?

? ATD

? NESS

? SAVIOUR

? -EXISTENT

?

?

? TRUTH

? UBIQUIUS

? UNABLE

? UNCLSIFIED RELATG

? UNITY

? UNSEARCHABLE

? VOICE

?

?

-ACCESS Deuteronomy 4:7; Psalm 24:3, 4; 27:4; 43:2; 65:4; 145:18, 19; Isaiah 55:3;

219

Matthew 6:6; John 10:7, 9; 14:6; Acts 14:27; Romans 5:2; Ephesians 2:13, 18; 3:12;

Colossians 1:21, 22; Hebrews 4:16; 7:19, 25; 10:19,22; 11:6; James 4:8; 1 Peter 1:17;

3:18; 1 John 4: 16 See . See REPENT ANCE See KERS

-ANGER See ANGER

–

-APPEARANCES

To Adam Genesis 3:8-21 To Abraham Genesis 18:2-33 To Jacob, at Beth-el Genesis

35:7, 9 To Moses, in the flaming bush Exodus 3:2 To Moses, at Sinai Exodus 19:16-24;

24:10 To Moses and Joshua Deuteronomy 31:14, 15 To Israel Judges 2:1-5 To Gideon

Judges 6:11-24 To Solomon 1 Kings 3:5; 9:2; 11:9; 2 Chronicles 1:7-12; 7:12-22 To

Isaiah Isaiah 6:1-5 To Ezekiel Ezekiel 1 :26-28

-ATS -[Refer to the many sections of this document]

-CDESCENSI See CDESCENSI

-COMTER Job 35: 10

AFFLICTI CSOLATILN

-COMPSI See , LGSUFFERTNG , See ,

– KEEPG See

– Genesis 1:1-28, 31; 2:1-25; 5:1, 2; 9:6; Exodus 20:11; 1 Samuel 2:8; 2

Kings 19:15; 1 Chronicles 16:26; Nehemiah 9:6; Job 9:8, 9; 10:3, 8; 12:7-9; 26:7-13;

28:23-26; 37:16, 18; 38:4-38; Psalm 8:3; 19:1, 4; 33:6, 24:1, 2; 7, 9; 65:6; 74:16, 17;

89:11, 78:69; 12, 47; 90:2; 95:4, 5; 96:5; 102:25; 104:2, 3, 5, 6, 24, 103:22; 30, 31;

119:90, 91; 121:2; 124:8; 136:5-9; 146:5, 6; 148:5, 6; Proverbs 3:19; 8:26-29; 16:4; 22:2;

26:10; 30:4; Ecclesiastes 3:11; 7:29; 11:5; Isaiah 17:7; 40:12, 37:16; 26, 28; 42:5; 45:7,

44:24; 12, 18; 48:13; 51:13, 16; 66:2; 10:12, Jeremiah 5:22; 13, 16; 27:5; 31:35; 32:17;

51:15, 33:2; 16, 19; Amos 4:13; 5:8; 9:6; John 1:9; Zechariah 12:1; Mark 10:6; 13:19;

Acts 4:24; 7:50; 14:15; 17:24-26; Romans 1:20; 11:36; 1 Corinthians 8:6; 11:12; 2

Corinthians 4:6; 5:5, 18; Ephesians 3:9; 1 Timothy 6:13; Hebrews 1:1, 2; 2:10; 3:4; 11:3;

Revelation 4: 11; 10:6; 14:7

– Genesis 1:26, 27; 2:7; 5:1, 2; 9:6; Exodus 4:11; Numbers 16:22;

27:16; 32:6, Deuteronomy 4:32; Job 10:8,9, 15, 18; 11, 12; 12:10; 27:3; 31:15; 33:4;

34:19; 38:36; Psalm 33:15; 86:9; 94:9; 95:6; 100:3; 119:73; 139:13; 149:2; Proverbs

16:4; 20:12; 22:2; Ecclesiastes 11:5; 12:1; 43:1, Isaiah 42:5; 7, 15; 44:2, 24; 45:12, 18;

51:13; 64:8; Jeremiah 27:5; Daniel 5:23; Zechariah 12:1; Acts 17:24-26, Malachi 2:10;

28, 29; 1 Corinthians 12:18, 24, 25; 15:38; Hebrews 12:9; 1 Peter 4: 19

See

-ETERNITY Genesis 21:33; Exodus 3:15; 15:18; Deuteronomy 32:40; 33:27; 1

Chronicles 16:36; 29:10; Nehemiah 9:5; Job 36:26; Psalm 9:7; 33:11; 41:13; 55:19; 90:1,

68:33; 2, 4; 92:8; 93:2; 102:12,24-27; 104:31; 111:3; 135:13; 145:13; 146:10; Proverbs

8:23-25; Isaiah 26:4; 40:28; 41:4; 43:13; 44:6; 46:4; 48:12; 57:15; 63:16; Jeremiah 10:10;

17:12; Lamentations 5:19; Daniel 4:3, 34; Micah 5:2; Hab 1:12; 3:6; Romans 1:20;

16:26; Ephesians 3:21; 1 Timothy 1:17; 6:15, 16; Hebrews 1:8; 9:14; 2 Peter 3:8; 1 John

2:13; Revelation 1:4, 6; 4:8-10; 5:14; 10:6; 11:17; 15:7; 16:5

, –

-EXISTENT

– Genesis 6:18; 9:15, 16; 21:1; 24:27; 28:15; 32:10; Exodus 2:24;

6:4, 5; 12:41; 34:6; Leviticus 26:44, 45; Deuteronomy 4:31; 7:8, 9; 9:5; 31:6; 32:4;

Joshua 21:45; 23:14; Judges 2:1; 2 Samuel 7:14, 1 Samuel 12:22; 15, 28; 22:31; 1 Kings

8:15, 20, 23, 23:5; 24, 56; 2 Kings 8:19; 13:23; 1 Chronicles 17:27; 28:20; 2 Chronicles

220

6:4-15; 21:7; Ezra 9:9; 9:7, Nehemiah 1:5; 8, 32; Psalm 9:10; 18:30; 19:9; 25:10; 31:5; 33:4; 36:5; 37:28; 40:10; 89:1, 2, 5, 8, 14, 24, 28, 92:1, 2, 33, 34; 14, 15; 94:14; 98:3; 100:5; 103:17; 105:8,42; 111:5,7-9; 119:65, 117:2; 89,90; 121:3,4; 132:11; 138:2; 146:6; Isaiah 11:5; 25:1; 42:16; 44:21; 49:7, 16; 51:6, 8; 54:9, 10; 65:16; Jeremiah 29:10; 31:36, 37; 32:40; 33:14, 20, 21, 25, 26; 51:5; Lamentations 3:23; Ezekiel 16:60, 62; Daniel 9:4; Hosea 2:19, 20; Micah 7:20; Hag 2:5; Zechariah 9:11; Matthew 24:34, 35; Luke 1:54, 55, 68-70, 72, 73; John 8:26; Acts 13:32, 33; Romans 3:3, 4; 11:1, 2, 29; 15:8; 1 Corinthians 1:9; 10:13; 2 Corinthians 1:20; 1 Thessalonians 5:24; 2 Timothy 2:13; Titus 1:2; 10:22, Hebrews 6:10, 13-19; 23, 37; 1 Peter 4:19; 2 Peter 3:9; 1 John 1:9; Revelation 6: 10; 15:3

-FATHOOD Exodus 4:22; Deuteronomy 14:1; 32:5, 6; 2 Samuel 7:14; 1 Chronicles 28:6; 29:10; Psalm 68:5; 89:26; Isaiah 1:2; 8:18; 9:6; 63:16; 64:8; Jeremiah 3:19; Hosea 1:10; 11:1; Matthew 3:17; 6:4, 6, 5:45; 8, 9; 10:20, 29, 7:11; 32, 33; 11:25-27; 12:50; 13:43; 15:13; 18:10, 16:17,27; 14, 19; 20:23; 26:29, 39, 42; Mark 8:38; 11:25, 26; 13:32; Luke 2:49; 10:21,22; 11:2, 13; 22:29; 23:46; 24:49; John 1:14, 18; 2:16; 4:21, 23; 5:17-23, 36, 6:27, 37, 43; 8:19, 27, 38, 41, 32, 44-46; 42, 49; 10:15, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36-38; 12:26-28, 50; 13:3; 14:2, 6-13, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24, 15:8-10, 16, 23, 26, 31; 24, 26; 16:3, 10, 15, 17:1,5, 11, 23, 25-28; 21, 24; 20:17, 21; Acts 1:4; 2:33; Romans 1:3,7; 8:15; 1 Corinthians 1:3; 8:6; 15:24; 2 Corinthians 1:3; 6:18; Galatians 1:1, 3, 4; Ephesians 1:2, 4:4-7; 3, 17; 2:18; 3:14; 4:6; 5:20; 6:23; Colossians 1:2, Philippians 1:2; 3, 12; 2:2; 3:17; 1 Thessalonians 1:1, 3; 3:11, 13; 2 Thessalonians 1:1, 2; 2:16; Titus 1:4; Hebrews 1:5, 6; 12:9; James 1:17, 27; 3:9; 1 Peter 1:2, 3, 17; 2:1, 13, 1 John 1:2; 15, 22-

24; 3:1; 4:14; 2 John 1:3, 4, 9; Jude 1:1; Revelation 1:5; 3:5; 14:1

ADOPTI

-FAVOR See ,

-EKWLEDGE 1 Samuel 23:10-12; Isaiah 42:9; 44:7; 45:11; 48:3, 46:9, 10;

5, 6; Jeremiah 1:5; Daniel 2:28, 29; Matthew 6:8; 24:36; Acts 15:18; Romans 8:29; 11:2;

1 Peter 1:2 See , KWLEDGE See , See

-PREDESTATI

– 19:16, Exodus 3:2; 18, 19; 20:18, 19; 33:18-20, 24:10, 17; 22, 23; 34:5, 29-

35; Deuteronomy 4:11, 12, 40:34, 35; 5:5, 33, 36; 24, 25; 7:21; 10:17; 28:58; 33:2, 26; 2

Samuel 22; 1 Kings 19:12; 1 Chronicles 16:24, 25; Job 9:32, 33; 13:11; 22:12; 25:3; 37:4,

35:5-7; 5, 22; Psalm 8:9; 18:7-15; 19:1-4; 24:8-10; 29:2-4; 46:10; 57:5, 11; 68:24; 72:18,

19; 96:3, 4, 76:4; 6, 7; 97:2-6, 9; 102:16, 22; 104:31; 106:8; 113:4; 145:5, 12; Isaiah 1:24;

2:10; 6:1-5; 12:6; 24:23; 26:15; 28:5; 29:23; 30:30; 33:5, 10; 35:2; 40:5; 43:7, 21; 44:23;

48:9, 11; 49:3, 26; 52:10; 55:9; 60:1, 2, 57:15; 6, 19-21; 61:3; 62:3; 66:1, 63:12, 14; 2,

18; Jeremiah 13:11; 17:12; 33:9; Ezekiel 1:26-28; 3:12, 23; 8:4; 20:14, 44; 36:22, 23;

43:4, 5; Hab 3:4-6; Matthew 6:9, 13; Luke 2:14; John 8:50; 12:28; 13:31,32; 14:13; 17:1,

10; Acts 7:55; Romans 1:23; 11:36; 2 Corinthians 1:20; 4:15; Ephesians 1:6, 12, 14; 2:7;

3:21; Philippians 1:11; 2:11; 4:19; 1 Timothy 6:15, 16; Hebrews 12:18-21; Jude 1:25;

Revelation 4: 11; 21:10, 15:8; 11,23

-NESS Exodus 33:19; 34:6; Deuteronomy 30:9; 1 Chronicles 16:34; 2

Chronicles 5:13; 7:3; Psalm 8:1-9; 17:7; 25:8-10; 33:5; 34:8; 36:7; 52:1, 9; 68:19; 69:16;

73:1; 86:5; 100:5; 107:8, 106:1; 9, 43; 118:29; 119:64, 68; 135:3; 136:1; 139:17, 18; 143:10; 144:3; 145:7, 9; Isaiah 63:7; Jeremiah 9:24; Lamentations 3:25; Hosea 3:5; Na 1:7; Matthew 7: 11; 19:17; Mark 10:18; Luke 1:53; 6:35; 18:19; Romans 2:4; 11:22; 2 Thessalonians 1:11; Titus 3:4; James 1:5, 17; 1 John 4:8

,

.See

221

, LGSUFFERG See , See ,

– 18:26, 28, Genesis 6:8, 9; 30, 32; 32:28; 46:4; Exodus 3:12; 20:21, 24; 33:11, 12, 17, 24:2; 22, 23; Leviticus 26: 11, 12; Numbers 5:3; 6:27; 14:14; 22:12; 23:20, 21; 24:1; Deuteronomy 4:7; 31:6, 8; 33:23; Joshua 1:5, 9; 1 Samuel 2:26; 2 Samuel 22:20; 1 Kings 6:13; 2 Chronicles 15:2; Job 10:12; 22:27; 29:3-5; Psalm 3:8; 5:12; 18:19, 11:7; 25, 26; 24:4, 5; 25:14; 30:7; 36:9; 37:18, 23; 41:11, 12; 44:3; 46:7; 58:11; 68:16, 18; 75:10; 84:11; 89:17; 92:10; 94:19; 102:13; 112:9; 115:12, 13, 15; 132:13, 14; 147:11; Proverbs 3:4, 23, 149:4; 32, 35; 10:6, 8:35; 22, 24; 11:20, 27; 12:2; 14:9; 16:7; Isaiah 28:5; 30:26; 33:17, 22; 41:10; 43:5, 21; 54:8; 60:10; Jeremiah 15:20; Lamentations 3:24; Ezekiel 37:27; 39:29; 48:35; Hosea 14:4; Joel 2:26, 27; 3:16, 17, 20, 21; Amos 3:2; Zep 3:15, 17; Hag 1:13; Zechariah 2:5; 8:3; Luke 1:28, 9:16; 30, 66; 2:52; John 14:16-21,23; 15:15; Acts 4:33; 10:35; Romans 2:29; 1 Corinthians 1:9; 3:21-23; 2 Corinthians 4:15; 10:18; Galatians 4:6; 2:13, 14, 16, 18, Ephesians 1:6; 19, 22; 3:12; Romans 5:2; Hebrews 4:16; 10:19,22; 11:5; 1 Peter 2:9; 1 John 1:3; 3:19; 4:17, 18; Revelation 1:5, 6; 3:20; 19:9; 21:3

-, SPECIAL FNSTANCES

To Enoch Genesis 5:24 To Noah Genesis 6:8 To Abraham Genesis 12:2 To Jacob

Genesis 32:28; 46:4 To Moses Exodus 3: 12; 33: 12, 14 To Solomon 1 Chronicles 22:18

-GUIDE Genesis 12:1; Exodus 13:21; 15:13; 33:13-15; Numbers 10:33; Deuteronomy

32:10, 12; 2 Samuel 22:29; 2 Chronicles 32:22; Nehemiah 9:19, 20; Psalm 5:8; 23:2, 3;

25:5, 9; 27:11; 31:3; 32:8; 48:14; 61:2; 73:24; 78:52; 80:1; 107:7; 139:9, 10, 24; Proverbs

8:20; Isaiah 40:11; 42:16; 48:17; 55:4; 57:18; 58:11; Jeremiah 3:4; Luke 1:79; John 10:3,

4; 16:13 See , PROVIDENCE

-HOLESS Exodus 3:5; 15:11; Leviticus 11:44; 19:2; 20:26; 21:8; Deuteronomy

32:4; Joshua 5:15; 24:19; 1 Samuel 2:2; 6:20; 1 Chronicles 16:10; Job 4:17-19; 6:10;

15:15; 25:5; 34:10; 36:23; Psalm 11:7; 18:30; 22:3; 30:4; 33:4, 5; 36:6; 47:8; 48:1, 10;

60:6; 89:35; 92:15; 98:1; 99:3, 5, 9; 105:3; 108:7; 111:9; 119:142; 145:17; Proverbs 9:10;

Isaiah 5:16; 6:3; 12:6; 29:19, 23; 41:14; 43:14, 15; 45:19; 47:4; 49:7; 52:10; 57:15;

Jeremiah 2:5; Lamentations 3:38; Ezekiel 36:21, 22; 39:7, 25; Daniel 4:8; Hosea 11:9;

Hab 1:12, 13; Matthew 5:48; 19:17; Mark 10:18; Luke 1:49; 18:19; John 7:28; 17:11;

Romans 1:23; Hebrews 1:8; James 1:13; 1 Peter 1:15, 16; 1 John 1:5; 2:20; Revelation

4:8; 6:10; 15:4

, , PERFECTI

, NESS

-HU MS APPEARANCE See

-IMMUTABLE Numbers 23: 19, 20; 1 Samuel 15:29; Job 23:13; Psalm 33:11; 119:89-91;

Proverbs 19:21; Ecclesiastes 3:14; 7:13; Isaiah 31:2; 40:28; 59:1; Hosea 13:14; Malachi 3:6; Romans 11:29; Hebrews 6:17, 18; James 1:17

-IMPIAL Deuteronomy 10:17; Job 36:5; 37:24; Acts 10:34, 35; Romans 2:6, 11; Galatians 2:6; Ephesians 6:8; Colossians 3:25; 1 Peter 1:17

-COMPRENSIBLE Exodus 20:21; Deuteronomy 4:11; 5:22; 1 Kings 8:12; Job 11:7-9; 15:8; 37:1-24; Psalm 18:11; 97:2; Ecclesiastes 3:11; Isaiah 40:12-31; 55:8, 9; 1 Corinthians 2:16

-COMPRENSIBLE, SYMBOLIZED

By the pillar of fire Exodus 14:19, 20 By the darkness of the Holy of Holies in the tabernacle 1 Kings 8: 12 By the general structure of the Most Holy Place, see Leviticus 16:2

222

See , UNSEARCHABLE

-[NFITE 1 Kings 8:27; 2 Chronicles 2:6; 6:1, 18; Psalm 147:5; Jeremiah 23:24

, RNCOMPRENSIBLE , ,

-UNSEARCHABLE

-VISIBLE Exodus 20:21; 33:20; Deuteronomy 4:11, 15; 5:22; 1 Kings 8:12; Job 9:11; 23:8, 9; Psalm 18:11; 97:2; John 1:18; 5:37; 6:46; Romans 1:20; Colossians 1:13-15; 1 Timothy 1:17; 6:16; Hebrews 11:27; 1 John 4:12

, RNCOMPRENSIBLE

See , FITE See , UNSEARCHABLE

-JEALOUS Exodus 20:5, 7; 34:14; Deuteronomy 4:24; 5:9, 11; 6:15; 29:20; 32:16, 21; Joshua 24: 19; 2 Chronicles 16:7-10; Isaiah 30:1, 2; 31:1, 3; Ezekiel 23:25; 36:5; 39:25; Joel 2:18; Na 1:2; Zechariah 1:14; 1 Corinthians 10:22

-, 18:20, Genesis 16:5; 21, 25; Exodus 20:5; 34:7; Numbers 16:22; Deuteronomy 4:24; 10:17; 32:4, 35; Joshua 24:19; Judges 9:56, 57; 11:27; 1 Samuel 2:3, 10; 24:12, 15; 2 Samuel 14:14; 22:25-27; 1 Kings 8:32; 1 Chronicles 16:33; 2 Chronicles 6:22, 23; 19:7; Nehemiah 9:33; Job 4:17; 8:3; 9:15, 28; 21:22; 23:7; 34:10-12, 17, 31:13-15; 19, 23; 35:14; 36:3, 19; 37:23; Psalm 7:8, 9:4, 9, 11; 11:4, 7, 8; 5, 7; 18:25, 26; 19:9; 26:1, 2; 33:5; 35:24; 43:1; 50:4, 6; 51:4; 58:11; 62:12; 67:4; 71:19; 75:7; 76:8, 9; 82:8; 85:10; 89:14; 90:8, 11; 94:1, 92:15; 2, 10; 96:10, 13; 98:2, 97:2; 3, 9; 99:4, 8; 103:6; 111:7; 119:137; 129:4; 135:14; 143:2; 145:17; Proverbs 11:31; 16:2; 17:3; 21:2, 3; 24:12; 29:13, 26; Ecclesiastes 3:15, 17; 11:9; 12:14; Isaiah 1:27; 3:13, 14; 10:17, 18; 26:7; 30:18, 28:17, 21; 27, 30; 31:2; 33:22; 45:21; 61:8; Jeremiah 9:24; 10:10; 11:20; 12:1; 20:12; 32:19; 50:7; 51:10; Lamentations 1:18; 18:25, Ezekiel 14:23; 29, 30; 33:7-19; Daniel 4:37; 7:9, 10; 9:7, 14; Hosea 10:10; Amos 8:7; Na 1:3, 6; Zep 3:5; Malachi 3:5, 18; Acts 10:34; 17:31; Romans 1:32; 2:2, 5-16; 3:4-6, 26; 9:14; 11:22; Ephesians 6:8, 9; Colossians 3:25; 2 Thessalonians 1:4-6; Hebrews 6:10; 10:30, 31; 12:22, 23, 29; 1 Peter 1:17; 2 Peter 2:9; 1 John 1:9; Jude 1:6; Revelation 6:16, 17; 11:18; 15:3; 16:5-7; 18:8; 19:2

, , HOLESS

, See NESS , See also , GENERAL

S ,

-KLNG See ,

-KWLEDGE Genesis 16:13; Exodus 3:3, 7, 9, 20:6; 19, 20; 6:1; 11:1; 14:3,4; Numbers 14:27; Deuteronomy 2:7; 31:21; 1 Samuel 2:3; 16:7; 2 Samuel 7:20; 1 Kings 8:39; 2 Kings 19:27; 1 Chronicles 28:9; 29:17; 2 Chronicles 6:30; 16:9; Nehemiah 9:10; Job 11:11; 12:13, 16, 22; 21:22; 22:13, 14; 23:10; 24:1, 23; 26:6; 28:10, 24; 34:21, 31:4; 22, 25; 36:4, 5; 37:16; 42:2; Psalm 1:6; 7:9; 10:11; 11:4; 33:13-15; 37:18; 38:9; 44:21; 66:7; 69:19; 73:11; 92:5; 94:7, 9-11; 103:14; 104:24; 119:168; 121:3, 4; 136:5; 139:1-24; 142:3; 147:4, 5; Proverbs 3:19, 20; 5:21; 15:3, 11; 16:2; 17:3; 21:2; 24:12; Isaiah 28:29; 29:15, 16; 37:28; 40:13, 14, 26-28; 41:4; 42:9; 44:7; 45:4, 21; 48:3, 46:10; 5, 6; 66:18; Jeremiah 5:3; 10:7, 12; 11:20; 17:10; 20:12; 23:24; 32:19; 51:15; Ezekiel 9:9; Daniel 2:20, 11:5; 22, 28; Amos 4: 13; 9:2-4; Matthew 6:4, 8, Zechariah 4: 10; 18,32; 10:29,30; 24:36; Mark 13:32; Luke 16:15; Acts 1:24; 2:23; 15:8, 18; Romans 8:27, 29; 11:33, 34; 16:27; 1 Corinthians 1:25; 2:7; 3:20; 8:3; Galatians 4:9; Ephesians 1:8; 3:10; 1 Thessalonians 2:4; 1 Timothy 1:17; 2 Timothy 2:19; Hebrews 4:13; 1 Peter 1:2; 1 John 1:5; 3:20; Jude 1:25

, EKWLEDGE ,

-LGSUFFERTNG Genesis 6:3; 15:16; Exodus 34:6; Numbers 14:18; Psalm 86:15; 103:8-10; Isaiah 5:1-4; 30:18; 42:14; 48:9, 11; Jeremiah 7:13, 23-25; 11:7; 15:15; Ezekiel

223

20:17; Joel 2:13; Hab 1:2-4; Matthew 19:8; 21:33-41; 23:37; Mark 12:1-9; Luke 13:6-9,

34; 20:9-16; Acts 14:16; 17:30; Romans 2:4; 3:25; 9:22, 23; 15:5; 1 Peter 3:20; 2 Peter

3:9, 15; Revelation 2:21, 22 . ,

,

-LGSUFFERTNG , ABUSED Nehemiah 9:28-31; Proverbs 1:24-27; 29:1;

Ecclesiastes 8:11; Matthew 24:48-51; Luke 13:6-9

– 7:7, Deuteronomy 4:37; 8, 13; 9:29; 10:15, 18; 23:5; 33:3, 12; 2 Samuel

12:24; 1 Kings 8:51-53; Nehemiah 13:26; Job 7:17; Psalm 42:8; 47:4; 63:3; 78:61, 62,

65, 68; 89:33; 103:13; 146:8; Proverbs 15:9; Isaiah 38:17; 43:4; Jeremiah 31:3; Hosea

ll:l;Malachi 1:2; John 3:16; 5:20; 14:21,23; 17:10, 16:27; 23, 26; 20:17; Romans 1:7;

5:8; 9:13; 11:28; 2 Corinthians 9:7; 13:11; Ephesians 2:4, 5; 2 Thessalonians 2:16; Titus

3:4, 5; Hebrews 12:6; 4:8-10, 12, 13, 15, 1 John 3:1; 16, 19; Jude 1:21; Revelation 3:12;

14:1

– , EXEMPLIFIED Genesis 17:7; 46:3; Exodus 3:6; 6:7; 19:4-6; 29:45, 46;

Leviticus 11:44, 45; 20:24, 26; 25:23, 38, 22:32, 33; 42, 55; 26:12; Numbers 15:41;

Deuteronomy 4:20, 34, 37; 7:6-8, 13; 9:29; 10:15; 14:2; 23:5; 26:18, 19; 27:9; 28:9, 10;

29:13; 32:9-12; 33:3, 12; 2 Samuel 7:23, 24; 12:24; 1 Kings 8:51-53; Nehemiah 13:26;

Psalm 4:3; 31:19, 21; 42:8; 47:4; 48:9, 14; 50:5, 7; 63:3; 73:1; 78:61, 62, 74:2; 65, 68;

79:13; 81:13; 89:33; 90:1; 95:7; 100:3; 103:4; 105:6; 114:2; 135:4; 148:14; Proverbs

11:20; 15:9; Isaiah 5:7; 41:8-10; 43:1-4, 7; 44:1, 2, 21, 22; 48:12; 49:13-17; 54:5, 51:16;

6, 10; 62:4, 5; 63:7-9; 64:4; 65:19; 66:13; Jeremiah 3:14, 15; 10:16; 12:7; 13:11; 15:16;

31:3, 30:22; 14, 32; 32:41; 51:19; Ezekiel 16:1-14; 34:31; Hosea 2:19, 37:27; 20, 23;

11:1, 9:10; 3, 4; Zep 3:17; Hag 2:23; Zechariah 1:14; 2:8; 8:8; 13:9; Malachi 1:2, 3; 3:16, 17; Matthew 18:11-14; Luke 15:4-7, 11-27; John 14:21; 17:10, 16:27; 23, 26; Romans 1:7; 5:8; 8:31, 32, 39; 11:28; 1 Corinthians 2:9; 3:9; 6:19, 20; 7:23; 2 Corinthians 5:18-21; 6:16; 13:14; Ephesians 1:3-6; Colossians 3:12; Hebrews 11:16; James 1:18; 1 Peter 2:10

– Genesis 8:21; 18:26-32; 19:16; Exodus 2:24, 25; 20:2, 15:13; 6, 22; 22:27; 25:17; 32:14, 34; 33:19; 34:6, 7; Leviticus 26:40-45; Numbers 14:18-20; 16:48; 21:8; Deuteronomy 4:31; 5:10, 29; 32:29, 7:9; 36, 43; Judges 2:18; 3:9, 15; 10:16; 2 Samuel 12:13; 14:14; 24:14, 16; 1 Kings 8:23; 11:39; 2 Kings 13:23; 14:26,27; 1 Chronicles 16:34; 2 Chronicles 5:13; 7:3, 6, 14; 24:19; 30:9; 36:15; Ezra 9:7-14; Nehemiah 1:10; 9:17-20, 27-31; Job 11:6; 23:2-6; 24:12; 33:14-30; Psalm 18:50; 25:6; 30:5; 32:1, 31:7; 2, 5; 36:5; 50:21; 57:10; 62:12; 65:3; 69:16; 78:4-72; 85:2, 80:1; 86:5, 3, 10; 13, 15; 89:2, 28; 99:8; 103:3, 100:5; 8-14, 17; 106:1, 43-46; 107:1; 108:4; 111:4; 116:5; 117:2; 118:1-4, 29; 130:3, 4, 119:64, 156; 7, 8; 135:14; 136:3-26; 138:2; 145:8, 9; 146:7, 8; Proverbs 16:6; 28:13; Isaiah 1:5, 18; 6:7; 12:1; 17:6; 24:13; 54:9; 55:7-9; 57:11, 15, 16, 18, 19; 60:10; 65:2, 8; Jeremiah 2:9; 3:12, 22; 4:27; 5:10; 9:24; 29:11; 31:20, 30:11; 34, 37; 32:18; 33:8, 11; 36:3, 6, 7; 46:28; 50:20; Lamentations 3:22, 51:5; 23, 31-33; Ezekiel 14:22; 16:6, 18:23, 42, 63; 31, 32; 20:17, 42; 33:11; 36:25; Daniel 4:22-27; 9:4, 9; Hosea 2:14-23; 11:8,9; 14:1-8; Joel 2:13, 18; 3:21; John 4:2, Amos 7:3; 10, 11; Micah 7:18, 19; Na 1:3; Zep 2:7; Zechariah 1:16, 17; 3:9; 10:6; Malachi 3:6; Matthew 6:14; 18:11-14,23-27; Luke 1:50, 77, 78; 6:36; 15:4-7; Acts 3:19; 17:30; 26:18; Romans 9:15, 18; 10:12, 13; 11:32; 15:9; 1 Corinthians 15:10; 2 Corinthians 1:3; 4:15; 12:9; Ephesians 1:6-8; 2:4-7; 1

Timothy 1:13; Titus 3:5; Hebrews 4:16; 8:12; James 2:13; 4:8; 5:11, 15; 1 Peter 1:3;

2:10; 5:10; 2 Peter 3:9, 15; 1 John 1:9; Revelation 2:21

, LGSUFFERTNG

See ,

224

-NAME

Proclaimed Exodus 34:5, 14

6:3; 15:3; 83:18

Exodus 20:7; Deuteronomy 5:11; 28:58; Psalm 111:9; Micah 4:5; 1 Timothy 6:1 Praised

Psalm 34:3; 72:17 Not to be profaned Exodus 20:7; Leviticus 18:21; 19:12; 20:3; 21:6;

22:2, 32; Deuteronomy 5:11; Psalm 139:20; Proverbs 30:9; Isaiah 52:5; Romans 2:24;

Revelation 16:9 Profaned Psalm 139:20; Matthew 26:74

BLPMY

-OMNIPOTENT Genesis 17:1; 18:14; Job 42:2; Isaiah 26:4; Matthew 19:26; Luke 1:37;

Acts 26:8; Revelation 19:6; 21:22 .For uses of the term \"Almighty\" consult a

concordance See , See , POWER , See , ,

-NIPRET Genesis 28:16; 1 Kings 8:27; Psalm 139:3, 2 Chronicles 2:6; 5, 7-10;

Jeremiah 23:23, 24; 17:24, Acts 7:48, 49; 27, 28

PRECE , UBIQUIUS

– See , KWLEDGE See ,

-PERFECTI Deuteronomy 32:4; 2 Samuel 22:31; Psalm 18:30; Matthew 5:48;

Romans 12:2; James 1:17

, HOLESS , ,

–

-PERSALITY Exodus 3:14; 8:10; 15:11; 20:3; 34:14; Deuteronomy 4:35, 39; 5:7; 6:4; 10:17; 32:12, 39; Joshua 22:22; Judges 13:16; 1 Samuel 2:2; 7:3; 2 Samuel 7:22; 22:32; 1 Kings 8:23, 60; 2 Kings 17:36; 19:15; 2 Chronicles 6:14; Ezra 1:3; Nehemiah 9:6; Psalm 18:31; 86:10; 96:5; Isaiah 37:16; 40:25; 42:8; 43:10, 11; 45:5, 6, 18,44:6,8; 21, 22; Jeremiah 10:6, 46:5, 9; 7, 10; 14:22; 32:27; Hosea 13:4; Malachi 2:10; Matthew 4:10; 23:9; Mark 12:32; John 14:9; 17:3; Romans 1:25; 3:29; 1 Corinthians 8:4-6; 2 Corinthians 4:4; Galatians 3:20; Ephesians 4:6; Colossians 1:15; 1 Thessalonians 1:9; 1 Timothy 2:5; Hebrews 1:3 See , UNITY ,

-POWER Exodus 15:3, 6-8, 10-12; Numbers 11:23; 23:20; Deuteronomy 3:24; 7:21; 11:2; 32:39; Joshua 4:24; 1 Samuel 2:6-8, 10; 14:6; 2 Samuel 22:13, 16; 1 Chronicles 29:11, 12; 2 Chronicles 14:11; 16:9; 20:6; 25:8, 9; Ezra 8:22; Nehemiah 1:10; 9:4-7, 10, 12, Job 5:9; 13, 19; 10:7; 11:10; 12:14-16; 14:20; 26:11, 23:13, 14; 12, 14; 36:5, 34:14, 15; 22, 27-33; 37:1-23; 38:8, 11, 37; 40:9; 41:10, 11; 42:2; Psalm 2:4, 5; 18; 21:13; 29:3-9; 33:9; 46:6; 62:11; 65:6, 7; 66:3, 7; 68:33-35; 74:13, 15; 77:14, 76:6, 7; 78:12-16, 16, 18; 26, 43-51; 79:11; 89:8, 9, 13; 90:3; 93:1, 4; 104:7, 9, 29, 97:3-5; 30, 32; 105; 106:8; 107:25, 29; 111:6; 114:3-8; 115:3; 118:16; 135:6, 8-12; 136:10-22; 144:5; 147:5, 145:6, 16; 16, 18; 148:5, 8; Proverbs 21:30; 30:4; Isaiah 14:24, 27; 17:13; 19:1; 23:11; 26:4; 27:4; 31:3; 40:12, 22, 24, 33:3, 13; 43:13, 26, 28; 16, 17; 44:27; 46:10, 11; 48:13; 50:2, 3; 51:10, 15; 52:10; 59:1; 60:16; 63:12; 10:6, Jeremiah 5:22; 12, 13; 20:11; 27:5; 32:17,

27; 50:44; 51:15; Daniel 2:20; 3:17; 4:35; 6:27; Joel 2:11; 3:16; Amos 1:2; 4:13; 9:5, 6;

Micah 1:3, 4;Hab3:6,Na 1:3-6; 9-11, 15; Zechariah 9:14; Matthew 3:9; 6:13; 10:28;

19:26; 22:29; Mark 10:27; Luke 1:37, 14:36; 49, 51; 11:20; 18:27; Romans 1:20; 4:21; 1

Corinthians 6:14; 2 Corinthians 13:4; Ephesians 1:19, 20; 3:20, 21; Hebrews 1:3; 12:26,

29; James 4:12; 1 Peter 1:5; Revelation 4:11; 5:13; 11:17; 19:1, 6

,

OMNIPOTENT,

-PRECE Genesis 16:13; 28:16; Exodus 20:24; Deuteronomy 4:34-36, 39; Joshua

2:11; 1 Kings 8:27; Psalm 139:3, 2 Chronicles 2:6; 5, 7-10; Isaiah 57:15; 66:1; Jeremiah

23:23, 24; 32:18, 19; John 1:3, 4; 17:24, Acts 7:48, 49; 27, 28; 1 Corinthians 12:6;

Ephesians 1:23

, OMNIPRET, , ,

– Genesis 14:20; 28:15; 31:3, 13; 48:15, 16; 49:24, 25; Exodus 3:17; 6:6, 7;

225

8:22, 23; 9:26; 12:13, 11:7; 17, 23; 13:21, 22; 14:29, 30; 15:2, 13, 16, 17; 16:15; 19:4;

23:20-31; 34:24; Numbers 10:33; 23:23; Deuteronomy 1:30, 31; 7:21, 22; 9:3; 11:25;

23:14; 30:4, 20; 31:3; 32:10; 33:12, 25-29; Joshua 23: 10; 1 Samuel 2:6, 9; 9:16; 2 Samuel

22:28; 2 Kings 20:6; 2 Chronicles 16:9; 20:15, 17; Ezra 8:22, 23; Nehemiah 9:6; Job

1:10; 4:7; 5:11, 18-24; 10:12; 11:18, 19; 22:25; 27:3, 4; 33:18; 36:7, 16; Psalm 1:6; 3:3;

9:9; 10:17, 18; 12:7; 14:5, 6; 17:7; 18:17, 27; 25:8, 19:14; 9, 12; 31:20, 23; 32:6, 8;

34:14, 37:17, 23, 24, 28, 17, 19-22; 32, 33; 46:1, 41:1-3; 5, 7; 48:3; 50:15; 61:3, 6; 68:6,

22; 72:14; 73:23; 80:1; 84:11; 87:5; 91:1-16; 94:13; 97:10; 102:19, 20; 103:2-5; 107:9, 10; 112:4; 115:10; 116:6; 118:13; 121:3-8; 124:1-8; 125:1-3; 145:14, 127:1; 19,20; 146:7,8; 147:2, 3; 3:6, Proverbs 2:7, 8; 23, 24; 10:3,30; 12:3, 11:8; 13,21; 14:26; 15:19; 16:9, 33; 19:23; 20:22, 24; 21:31; 22:12; 24:16; Isaiah 4:5, 6; 10:27; 14:3; 26:7; 27:3; 31:4, 30:21, 26; 5, 9; 32:2, 18; 33:16, 20; 35:9; 37:32, 35; 40:11, 29, 31; 42:13, 16; 43:2; 45:2, 4; 46:3, 4; 48:17; 49:9, 10, 51:9, 17, 25; 10, 22; 54:14, 52:12; 15, 17; 57:14; 58:11; 59:19; Jeremiah 2:3, 63:9; 6, 20; 3:4; 30:7, 11:4; 11, 17; 31:9, 10, 28; Ezekiel 9:4, 6; 34:11-16, 11:16; 22, 31; Daniel 3:27, 28; 12:1; Hosea2:18; 13:10; Joel 2:18; Amos 5:8, 9; 9:9; Micah 2:13; Zep 3:13, 15, 17, Na 1:12; 19, 20; 4:6, Zechariah 2:5, 8; 7, 10; 9:8, 14-16; 12:8; Matthew 4:6; 10:29-31; 24:22, 31; Mark 13:20; Luke 12:6,7; 18:7, 8; 21:18; Acts 17:28; Romans 8:28; 1 Corinthians 10:13; 2 Thessalonians 3:3; Hebrews 1:14; James4:15; lPeter3:12, 13; 2 Peter 2:9; Revelation 3:10; 7:3; 12:6

-PRESERVG CARE EXEMPLIFIED

To Noah and his family, at the time of the flood Genesis 6:8, 13-21; 8:1, 7; 15, 16 To Abraham and Sarah, in Egypt Genesis 12:17 in Gerar Genesis 20:3 To Lot, when Sodom was destroyed Genesis 19 To Hagar, when Abraham cast her out Genesis 21:17, 19 To Jacob, when he fled from Laban, his father-in-law Genesis 3 1 :24, 29 when he met Esau Genesis 33:3-10 as he journeyed in the land of Canaan Genesis 35:5 To Joseph, in Egypt Genesis 39:2, 21 To Moses, in his infancy Exodus 2:1-10 To the Israelites, in bringing about their deliverance from bondage Exodus 1 :9-12; 2:23-25; 3:7-9 in exempting the land of Goshen from the plague of flies Exodus 8:22 in preserving their cattle from the plague of murrain, Exodus 9:4-7 in exempting the land of Goshen from the plague of

darkness Exodus 10:21-23 in saving the firstborn, when the plague of death destroyed the firstborn of Egypt, Exodus 12:13, 23 deliverance from Egypt, Exodus 13:3, 17-22; 14; 19:4; Leviticus 26:13 in the wilderness Exodus 40:36-38; Numbers 9:17-23; 10:33; 22:12; 23:8; Deuteronomy 2:3 1; 23:5 Victories over the Canaanites under Joshua Joshua 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 24:11-13 under Othni el Judges 3:9-11 under Ehud Judges 3:15-30 under Shamgar Judges 3:31 under Deborah Judges 4:5 under Gideon Judges 7; 8: 1-23 under Jephthah Judges 1 1 :29-40 on account of Samuel\'s intercession 1 Samuel 7:7-10 under David 1 Samuel 17:45-49 Ahab 1 Kings 20 Delivering the kingdom of Israel from Syria 2 Samuel 7 delivering Israel by Jeroboam II 2 Kings 14:26, 27 by Abijah 2 Chronicles 13:4-18 in delivering from the oppressions of the king of Syria 2 Kings 13:2-5 To the kingdom of Judah: in delivering from Egypt 2 Chronicles 12:2-12 the Ethiopian host 2 Chronicles 14:11-14 in giving peace with other nations 2 Chronicles 17 delivering them from the army of the Assyrians 2 Kings 19 To David, 2 Samuel 7; 1 Chronicles 11:13, 14 Hezekiah 2 Kings 19; Job 1:9-12; 2:6 Jeremah and Baruch Jeremiah 36:26 Daniel and the three Hebrew captives Daniel 2:18-23; 3:27; 6 Jonah John 1:17 The wise men of the east Matthew 2:12 Jesus and his parents Matthew 2:13, 19-22 Peter Acts 12:3-17 Paul and Silas Acts 16:26-39 Paul Acts 27:24; 28:5, 6; with Mark 16:18

226

See AFFLICTI, COMT See See SAVIOUR See POOR, \'S

CARE See , See , PROVIDENCE, STANCES

-PROVIDENCE Genesis 1:29, 30; 2:16; 8:22; 9:1-3; 22:14, 17; 26:4, 5; 28:20, 21; 49:11, 12, 20, 24, 25; 23:22, Exodus 15:26; 25, 26; 34:24; Leviticus 25:18-22; 26:4-6, 10;

Numbers 10:29; Deuteronomy 1:10; 2:7; 4:4, 40; 5:29, 33; 6:2-25; 8:3, 7:13-24; 4, 18; 11:7, 10:18; 8, 12-15; 12:7, 28; 13:17, 18; 15:4-6; 26:19; 28:2-13; 29:5, 9; 30:15-20; 32:11-14, 47; Joshua 1:8; Ru 1:6; 1 Samuel 2:7, 8; 14:6; 2 Samuel 7:8, 9; 1 Kings 2:3, 4; 9:4, 5; 1 Chronicles 17:7, 8; 22:9, 13; 29:12, 28:8; 14, 16; 2 Chronicles 1:12; 7:17, 18; 20:3-30; 30:9; 31:10; Ezra 8:22; Nehemiah 9:25; 8:6, 7, Job 5:6-11, 24-26; 20, 21; 11:17-19; 12:23; 22:18, 24, 29:5, 25, 28; 19, 20; 33:14-30; 36:11; 37:6-24; 38:25-27, 41; 39:5, 6; Psalm 21:3-5; 23:1-6; 34:7, 33:12, 15; 9, 10; 37:3, 19, 22, 36:6, 7; 25, 34; 40:5; 44:1-3; 65:9-13; 67:6; 68:6, 9, 10; 71:6, 69:35, 36; 7, 15; 72:16; 78:52-55; 81:13-16; 85:12; 87:5; 100:3; 103:3-5; 104:10-19, 24-30; 105:14-45; 107:1-43; 111:5; 113:6-9; 115:16; 118:5, 6, 116:1-15; 13, 14; 122:9; 127:1-5; 128:2-6; 135:6-12; 136:5-25; 144:12-15; 145:15, 16; 147:8,9, 146:7-9; 13, 14; Proverbs 2:21; 3:1, 2; 10:22,27; 11:10, 11,31; 14:11, 13:25; 19, 34; 15:6; 16:7, 9; 28:10; Ecclesiastes 2:24, 26; 3:13; 5:19; Isaiah 1:19; 25:4; 30:23-26; 33:16; 43:20; 46:3, 4; 48:17, 21; 51:2; Acts 7:34-36; Isaiah 55:10; 61:9; 62:9; 65:13, 23; Jeremiah 5:24; 10:13; 14:22; 22:15; 27:6; 30:19; 31:35; 33:11; 51:16; Ezekiel 36:9-11, 28-38; Daniel 5:18; 6:20-22; Hosea2:8, 21, 22; 11:3; Joel 2:18-26; Amos 4:7-12; 9:13; John 4:6; Hag 2:19; Zechariah 3:7; 8:12; 9:17; 10:1; Malachi 3:10-12; Matthew 5:5, 45; 6:26, 30-33; Luke 12:6, 10:29-31; 7, 24-28; 22:35; John 6:31; Acts 14:17; 1 Corinthians 2:9; 16:2; 2 Corinthians 9:8-10

PROVIDENCE, STANCES

Saving Noah Genesis 7:1 The call of Abraham Genesis 12:1 Protecting Abraham, Sarah, and Abimelech Genesis 20:3-6 The deliverance of Lot Genesis 19 The care of Isaac Genesis 26:2, 3 The mission of Joseph Genesis 39:2, 3, 23; 45:7, 8; 50:20; Psalm 105:17-

22 Warning Pharaoh about the famine Genesis 41 Delivering the Israelites Exodus 3:8; 11:3; 13:18; Acts 7:34-36 The pillar of cloud Exodus 13:21; 14:19, 20 Dividing the Red Sea Exodus 14:21 Delaying and destroying Pharaoh Exodus 14:25-30 Purifying the waters of Marah Exodus 15:25 Supplying manna and quail Exodus 16:13-15; Numbers 1 1:31, 32 Supplying water at Meribah Numbers 20:7-1 1; Nehemiah 9: 10-25 Protection of homes while at feasts Exodus 34:24 In the conquest of Canaan Psalm 44:2, 3 Saving David\'s army 2 Samuel 5:23-25 The revolt of the ten tribes 1 Kings 12:15, 24; 2 Chronicles 10:15 Fighting the battles of Israel 2 Chronicles 13:12, 18; 14:9-14; 20:15, 17, 16:9; 22, 23; 32:21, 22 Restoring Manasseh after his conversion 2 Chronicles 33:12, 13 Feeding Elijah and the widow 1 Kings 17; 19:1-8 In prospering Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 32:29 In prospering Asa 2 Chronicles 14:6, 7 In prospering Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 17:3, 5; 20:30 In prospering Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:5-15 In prospering Jotham 2 Chronicles 27:6 In prospering Job Job 1:10; 42:10, 12 In prospering Daniel Daniel 1 :9 In turning the heart of the king of Assyria to favor the Jews Ezra 6:22 In rescuing Jeremiah Lamentations 3:52-58; with Jeremiah 38:6-13 Restoration of the Jews 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1 : 1 Rescuing the Jews from Haman\'s plot, the Book of Esther Rebuilding the walls of Jerusalem Nehemiah 6:16 Warning Joseph in dreams 2:13, Matthew 1 :20; 19, 20 Warning the wise men from the east Matthew 2:12, 13 Restoring Epaphroditus Philippians 2:27 In the banishment of John to Patmos Revelation 1 :9

See , NESS See , See OVERRULG

227

TERPOSITIS ,

-PROVIDENCE , OVERRULG TERPOSITIS T Genesis 45:5-7;

50:20; Exodus 14:4; Numbers 22:12-18; 23:1-30; 24:10-13; Deuteronomy 2:30; 23:4, 5;

Joshua 11:20; Judges 9:23, 24; 1 Samuel 2:6-9; 2 Samuel 17:14; 1 Kings 11:14-40;

12:15; 1 Chronicles 5:26; 2 Chronicles 10:15; 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1; 5:5; 6:22; Nehemiah

6:16; Esther 6:1-12; 7:10; 9:1, 25; Job 5:12; Psalm 17:13, 14; 33:10; 75:7; 76:10; 105:17;

127:1, 2; Proverbs 13:22; 14:19; 16:7, 33; 19:21; 21:1, 18; 28:8; Ecclesiastes 2:26; 3:1,

10; Isaiah 8:9, 10; 10:5-7; 13:3-5; 41:2, 4; 43:14; 44:28; 45:1-6, 13; 48:14, 15; 54:16, 17;

Jeremiah 51:20, 21; 52:3; Ezekiel 21:26, 27; 29:19, 20; Daniel 11:27; Acts 3:17, 18; 5:38,

39; 7:9, 10; Romans 1:10; 8:28; 1 Corinthians 4:19; 16:7; Philippians 1:12, 19; Phm 1:15;

James 4:15; Revelation 17:17 See , NESS See ,

-PROVIDENCE , MYSTERIOUS MISTERPRETED Job 10:15; 12:6; 21:7;

24:1-12; 33:13; Psalm 10:5; 73:2-5, 12-17; 89:47; Proverbs 28:5; Ecclesiastes 7:15; 8:12-

17; 9:2, 11; Jeremiah 12:1,2; 50:7; Daniel 12:10; Hab 1:2,3, 11, Micah 4:12; 13, 14;

Malachi 3:14, 15 See BLDNESS,

-PROVIDENCE , MYSTERIOUS MISTERPRETED, STANCES

Elijah\’s trials 1 Kings 19 Job\’s Job 3:19-23 with Job 1; Job 2 Israelites Exodus 5:20-23

–

By Israel 1 Samuel 8:7, 8; Isaiah 65:12; 66:4 Saul 1 Samuel 15:26

– ATD Genesis 6:6, 7; Exodus 32:14; Judges 2:18; 1

Samuel 15:35; 2 Samuel 24:16; 1 Chronicles 21:15; Psalm 106:45; Jeremiah 26:19;

Amos 7:3; John 3:10

-NESS Judges 5:11; Ezra 9:15; Job 36:3; Psalm 5:8; 7:9; 48:10; 50:6;

71:15, 19; 72:1; 88:12; 89:16; 97:2; 111:3; 112:4; 116:5; 119:40, 137, 142, 144, 172;

143:1; 145:7, 17; Isaiah 41:10; 51:8; 56:1; Jeremiah 4:2; 9:24; 12:1; Lamentations 3:34,

36; Daniel 9:7; Hosea 14:9; Micah 7:9; Matthew 6:33; John 17:25; Acts 17:31; 3:4-6,

Romans 1:17; 21, 22; 9:14; 10:3, 4; 2 Timothy 4:8; 1 Peter 2:23; 2 Peter 1:1; 1 John 2:1;

Revelation 16:5 See , HOLESS See , ,

-SAVIOUR Genesis 48: 16; Deuteronomy 32: 15, Exodus 15:2; 31, 39; 33:25-29; 1

Samuel 2:2; Job 33:24, 27-29; Psalm 3:8; 18:30, 31; 19:14; 25:5; 27:1; 28:8; 31:5; 33:18,

19; 34:22; 36:9; 37:39, 40; 62:1, 2, 50:23; 6, 7; 65:5; 68:19, 20; 71:16; 74:12; 76:8, 9;

85:9; 88:1; 96:2; 98:2, 3; 118:14, 111:9; 21, 27; 121:7; 133:3; 145:9; 149:4; Isaiah 12:2;

25:4, 9; 26:1; 33:22; 35:4; 43:3, 11, 41:14; 12, 14; 45:15, 17, 44:6, 22-24; 21, 22; 46:12,

13; 47:4; 48:17; 49:25; 52:3, 50:2; 9, 10; 59:1; 60:16; 63:8, 16; Jeremiah 3:23; 8:22; 14:8;

30:17; 33:6; 50:34; Ezekiel 37:23; Hosea 1:7; 13:4, 9; Joel 3:16; Zechariah 9:11, John

2:9; 12, 16; Luke 1:68; John 3:16, 17; 6:39; Romans 1:16; 6:23; 8:30-32; 1 Corinthians

1:18; 2 Corinthians 5:18; Ephesians 1:3, 5; 1 Thessalonians 5:9; 2 Thessalonians 2:16,

17; 1 Timothy 2:3, 4; 4:10; 2 Timothy 1:9; Titus 1:2, 3; 2:10, 11; 3:4, 5; 1 Peter 1:5; 1

John 4:9, 10; 5:11; Revelation 7:10; 19:1

,

–EXISTENT See , ETERNITY

– Genesis 14:18-20, 22; 24:3; Exodus 8:22; 9:29; 15:18; 18:11; 19:5;

Numbers 27:16; Deuteronomy 2:19; 4:39; 32:8, 10:14, 17; 39, 41-43; Joshua 2:11; 3:11;

1 Samuel 2:6-8; 2 Kings 19:15; 1 Chronicles 29:11, 12; 2 Chronicles 20:6; Nehemiah

9:6; 12:9, 10, Job 9:12; 16, 17; 25:2; 34:13, 33:13; 24, 33; 36:1-33; 41:11; Psalm 10:16;

22:28, 29; 24:1, 10; 29:10; 47:2, 3, 44:4; 7, 8; 50:10-12; 59:13; 65:5; 66:7; 67:4; 74:12;

228

75:6, 7; 76:11, 12; 82:1, 8; 83:18; 89:11, 18; 93:1, 2; 95:3-5; 97:1, 2, 96:10; 5, 9; 98:6;

99:1; 103:19; 105:7; 113:4; 115:3, 16; 135:5,6; 136:2,3; 145:11-13; 146:10; Ecclesiastes

9:1; Isaiah 24:23; 33:22; 37:16; 40:22, 23; 43:15; 44:6; 45:7, 23; 52:7; 54:5; Jeremiah

10:10; 18:1-23; 27:5-7; 32:27, 28; Lamentations 3:37, 38; 5:19; Ezekiel 16:50; 17:24;

Daniel 2:20, 18:4; 4:3, 17, 25, 34, 21, 47; 35, 37; 5:18, 26-28; 6:26; Micah 4:7, 13; Hag

2:8;Malachi 1:14; Matthew 6:10, 13; 11:25; 20:15; Luke 1:53; 10:21; John 10:29; 19:11;

Acts 17:24-26; Romans 9:19; 14:11; 1 Corinthians 10:26; Ephesians 4:6; 1 Timothy 6:15,

16; Hebrews 1:3; James 4: 12; Revelation 1:6; 11:4,4:11; 13, 17; 19:6

,

-POWER

-A John 4:24; Acts 17:29

-TRUTH Numbers 23:19; Deuteronomy 32:4; 1 Samuel 15:29; Psalm 25:10; 31:5; 33:4;

40:10; 43:3; 57:3; 71:22; 86:11, 15; 89:14; 91:4; 100:5; 108:4; 117:2; 132:11; 138:2;

146:6; Isaiah 25:1; 65:6; Jeremiah 10:10; Daniel 4:37; 9:13; John 8:26; 17:17, 19;

Romans 3:4, 7; Titus 1:2; Revelation 6:10; 15:3

, ,

, , , , NESS ,

-TRUTH

-UBIQUIUS 1 Kings 8:27; Psalm 139:3, 2 Chronicles 2:6; 5, 7-10; Jeremiah 23:23,

24; Acts 7:48, 49 See , ETERNITY ,

, FITE,

,

OMNIPRET, See , POWER , See , PRECE , See ,

-PROVIDENCE

-UNABLE See , IMMUTABLE

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Job 5:8-20; 9:2-35; 10:2-18; 12:7-20;

26:7-14; 33:12-30; 34:10-30; 37:1-24; 38:1-41; 39:1-30; 40:1-24; 41:1-34; 42:1-6; Psalm

8:3-6; 97:6; 104:1-32; 107:23-26; 119:90, 91; 135:6, 7; 147:15-18; 148:3-6; Ecclesiastes

3:14, 15; Isaiah 2:19; 13:13; 29:6; 48:13; 50:2, 3; 64:3; Jeremiah 5:24; 10:2, 13; 31:35-

37; 33:20, 21, 25, 26; 51:15; Daniel 2:21; Amos 5:8; Na 1:3-6; Romans 1:19, 20

-UNITY Deuteronomy 6:4; 1 Kings 8:60; 20:28; Isaiah 42:8; Mark 12:29, 32; John

17:3; 1 Corinthians 8:4, 6; Galatians 3:20; 1 Timothy 2:5; James 2:19

-UNSEARCHABLE Genesis 32:29; Deuteronomy 29:29; Judges 13:18; 1 Kings 8:12,

27; 2 Chronicles 2:6; 6:1, 18; Job 5:8, 9; 9:10; 11:7-9; 26:9, 14; 36:26; 37:5, 23; Psalm

77:19; 92:5; 97:2; 139:6; 145:3; Proverbs 25:2; 30:4; Ecclesiastes 3:11; 7:24; 11:5; Isaiah

40:28; 45:15; 55:8, 9; Jeremiah 23:24; Na 1:3; Matthew 11:27; 1 Corinthians 2:10,

Romans 11:33,34; 11, 16; Ephesians 3:8

-VOICE See ANTHROPOMORPM

– Ezra 7:25; Job 9:4; 12:13, 16; Psalm 104:24; 136:5; 147:5; 8:12, Proverbs

3:19, 20; 22, 27-31; Isaiah 31:2; Jeremiah 10:7, 12; 51:15; Daniel 2:20-22, 28; Romans

16:27; 1 Corinthians 1:24, 25; Ephesians 1:8; 3:10; 1 Timothy 1:17; Jude 1:25;

Revelation 7:12

, KWLEDGE ,

,

– Genesis 1:10, 18, 21, 25; Deuteronomy 32:4; Psalm 26:7; 33:4; 40:5; 66:3;

75:1; 86:8; 111:2, 92:4, 5; 4, 6; 118:17; 136:1-26; 139:14; Ecclesiastes 3:11, 14; Jeremiah

10:12 See CREATI,

, ,

-LESSNESS

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 7:10; 32:15; 1 Samuel 2:30; Job 8:11-13;

35:10; Psalm 2:2, 4; 9:17; 10:4; 14:2, 3; 28:5; 36:1; 50:22; 52:7; 53:2-4; 54:3; 55:19;

86:14; Proverbs 14:2; Isaiah 1:3; 5:12; 17:10; 22:11; 30:1, 2, 9-13; 31:1; Jeremiah 2:32;

Daniel 5:23; Hosea 7:2-4; Malachi 2:17; 3:8; John 5:42, 44; Romans 1:21, 15:23-25; 22,

229

28; 3:11, 18; 8:6-8; Ephesians 4:18; Colossians 1:21; Hebrews 10:26, 27; James 4:4

LESSNESS

UNLIEF

-LESS

HOLESS

NESS

-LY

-S

-G

-1. AReubenite 1 Chronicles 5:4

-2. A Scythian prince .Prophecy against Ezekiel 38; 39; Revelation 20:8

-GOLAN

-(A town in Bashan) -Given to the tribe of Manasseh as a city of refuge Deuteronomy

4:43; Joshua 20:8

-ALevitical city Joshua 21:27; 1 Chronicles 6:71

–

-Exported from Havilah Genesis 2:11, 12

-From Ophir 1 Kings 9:28; 10:11; 1 Chronicles 29:4; 2 Chronicles 8:18; Job 22:24

-Tarshish 1 Kings 22:48

-Parvaim 2 Chronicles 3:6

-Sheba 1 Kings 10:10; 2 Chronicles 9:9; Psalm 72:15

-Uphaz Jeremiah 10:9

-Refined Job 28:19; 31:24; Proverbs 8:19; 17:3; 27:21; Zechanah 13:9; Malachi 3:3

-Used in the arts .Beaten work 2 Chronicles 9:15 .Made into wire threads and worked into embroidered

tapestry Exodus 39:3 .Apparel Psalm 45:9, 13 .In ornamenting the priests\' garments Exodus 39 .Modeled

into forms of fruits Proverbs 25:11 .Into ornaments Genesis 24:22; Exodus 3:22; 11:2; 28:11; Numbers

31:50, 51; So 1:10; 5:14; Ezekiel 16:17 .Crowns made of Exodus 25:25; 37:2-11; 39:30; Esther 8:15; Psalm

21:3; Zechariah 6:11 .The lampstands made of, for the tabernacle Exodus 25:31-38; 37:17-24 .Shields of 1

Kings 10:16, 17 .Overlaying with Exodus 25:1 1, 13, 24, 28 with 25:1-40; 26:27, 29; 30:5; 36:34, 37:2, 4,

36, 38; 1 Kings 6:20-22, 28, 30, 32, 35 .Bedsteads made of Esther 1:6

-Wedge of Joshua 7:21; Isaiah 13:12

-Used as money Genesis 44:8 with Genesis 44:1; 1 Chronicles 21:25; Ezra 8:25-28; Isaiah 13:17; 60:9;

Ezekiel7:19;28:4;Matthew2:ll; 10:9; Acts 3:6; 20:33; 1 Peter 1:18

-Solomon rich in 1 Kings 10:2, 14, 21

-Vessels and utensils made of, for the tabernacle Exodus 25:26, 29, 38, 39; 37: 16

-For the temple 1 Chronicles 18:11; 22:14, 16; 29:2-7

-Altar lamps, and other articles made of 1 Kings 7:48, 49-51; 2 Kings 25:15; Jeremiah 52:19; Ezra 8:27;

Daniel 5:3

230

-See: Overlaying with, above -Belongs to God Ezekiel 16:17

– Ecclesiastes 12:6; Jeremiah 51:7; Lamentations 4:1; 1 Corinthians 3:12

– Daniel 2:32-45; Revelation 21:18, 21

-EN

-EN CLESTICK

CLESTICK

-EN

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 19:18; Deuteronomy 5:14, 15; Matthew 7:12; Luke 6:31; Romans

13:9; Galatians 5:14

–

-General scriptures concerning 2 Chronicles 2:7, 14; Nehemiah 3:8

-GOLGOTHA

-The Aramaic name of the place where Jesus was crucified Matthew 27:33; Mark 15:22; John 19:17

–

-(A giant champion of Gath) -Defied armies of Israel and is killed by David 1 Samuel 17; 21:9; 22: 10

-His sons 2 Samuel 21:15-22; 1 Chronicles 20:4-8

-GOMER

-1. Son of Japheth Genesis 10:2, 3; 1 Chronicles 1:5, 6

-2. A people descended from Gomer Ezekiel 38:6

-3. Wife (concubine?) of Hosea Hosea 1:3

-GOMORRAH

-One of the \"cities of the plain,\" Genesis 10:19; 13:10

-Its king defeated by Chedorlaomer Genesis 14:2, 8-1 1

-Wickedness of Genesis 18:20

-Destroyed Genesis 19:24-28; Deuteronomy 29:23; 32:32; Isaiah 1:9, 10; 13:19; Jeremiah 23:14; 49:18;

50:40; Amos 4: 1 1 ; Zep 2:9; Matthew 10:15; Mark 6:11; Romans 9:29; 2 Peter 2:6; Jude 1 :7

–

-Choice between, by Adam and Eve Genesis 3

-Exhortation to choose between Joshua 24:15

-Conflict between Revelation 16:13-21

-Subjective conflict between Romans 7:9-25

-GORRA

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 1 5

DIES

–

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 5:44-47; Luke 6:27-36

-RETURNG .STANCES Abraham, to Abimelech Genesis 20:14-18 .David, to Saul 1 Samuel 24:17 Elisha, to the Syrians 2 Kings 6:22, 23 .David, to his enemies Psalm 35:12-14 .Jesus, to his crucifiers Luke 23:34 .Stephen, to his murderers Acts 7:60

EN

– NEWS

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 15:30; 25:25

-GOP WOOD

231

-Noah\’s ark made of Genesis 6:14

-GOSN

-1 . A district in Egypt especially suitable for herds and flocks .Israelites dwelt in Genesis 45: 10; 46:28; 47

.Exempted from plagues Exodus 8:22; 9:26

-2. A town and district of the tribe of Judah Joshua 10:41; 11:16; 15:51

-GOSPEL

-Called .GOSPEL T Matthew 4:23; 24:14 .GOSPEL Romans 1:1; 15:16; 1

Thessalomans 2:8; 1 Timothy 1:11; 1 Peter 4:17 .GOSPEL Mark 1:1 .GOSPEL

Romans 1:16; 1 Corinthians 9:12, 18; Galatians 1:7; Philippians 1:27; 1 Thessalomans 3:2 .T

DISPENSATI T Ephesians 3:2 .T Acts 20:24

.GOSPEL SAL VATI Ephesians 1:13 .GOSPEL PEACE Ephesians 6:15 .T

Luke 16:16 .GLORIOUS GOSPEL 2 Corinthians 4:4 .PREACHG

Romans 16:25 .MYSTERY Ephesians 3:4 .MYSTERY T GOSPEL

Ephesians 6:19 .WORD 1 Thessalomans 2:13 .WORD Colossians 3:16 .WORD

SAL VATI Acts 13:26 WORD RECCILIATI 2 Corinthians 5:19 WORD TRUTH 2

Corinthians 6:7; Ephesians 1:13 .WORD Romans 10:8 WORD Philippians 2:16

.MISTRATI T 2 Corinthians 3:8 .DOCTRE ACCORDG LESS 1

Timothy 6:3 .M SOUND WORDS 2 Timothy 1:13

-Compared to A mustard seed Matthew 13:31, 32; Mark 4:30-33; Luke 13: 18, 19 .Good seed Matthew

13:24-30,36-43 .Leaven (yeast) Matthew 13:33 A pearl of great price Matthew 13:45, 46; Luke 13:20,21

A treasure hidden in a field Matthew 13:44 A householder Matthew 20: 1-16 A feast Luke 14: 16-24

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Isaiah 40:8; Psalm 46:4, 5; 89:15; Matthew 4:23; 11:4-

6; 13:17; 24:14; 28:18-20; Mark 1:14, 15; 13:10; 16:15; Luke 1:67-79; 2:10-14, 34; 4:18, 19; 7:22;

10:23,

24; 16:16; 17:20, 21; John 1:16, 17; 4:14; 8:32; 12:35,50; 13:20; 17:7,8; 18:36; Acts 2:11; 5:20; 10:36;

13:32,33; 14:3; 16:17; 20:24, 32; Romans 1:16, 17; 10:15-18; 15:29; 1 Corinthians 1:18,21, 16:25, 26; 24,

25; 2:4-7, 9; 4:20; 9:16, 18; 15:1, 2; 4:3, 2 Corinthians 3:6-11, 18; 4, 6; 9:15; 10:4, 5; Galatians 2:2; 3:8;

Ephesians 1:13, 14; 6:15, 17, 3:8-11; Colossians 1:5,6, 19, 20; 23, 26-29; 1 Thessalomans 1:5; 2:13; 2

Thessalomans 1:10; 2:10, 14; 1 Timothy 1:10, 11; 2:4; 3:16; 4:6; 2 Timothy 1:10; 2:3; Hebrews 4:2; 5:13;

6:1; James 1:18, 7:19; 21, 25; 1 Peter 1:23, 25; 4:6; 5:12; 2 Peter 1:16, 19; 2:2, 21; 1 John 2:8; Jude 1:3;

Revelation 14:6, 7

-CALLED T NEW Jeremiah 31:31-34; Hebrews 7:22; 8:6-13; 9:8-15; 10:9; 12:22-24

-PROPCIES RELATG Psalm 46:4; Isaiah 2:3-5; 9:2, 4:2-6; 6, 7; 25:7; 29:18, 24; 32:3; 35:5;

40:9; 41:27; 42:6, 7; 43:18-21; 46:13; 49:13; 51:4-6; 52:7; 55:1-5; 60:1-22; 61:1-3; Ezekiel 34:23-31; 47:1-

12; Joel 2:28-31; Micah 4:1-7; Matthew 24:14

, PROPCIES CCERNG

,

, MISSI

AVEN

-GOSSIP

-BIDDEN Leviticus 19:16; Psalm 50:20; Proverbs 11:13; 20:19; Ezekiel 22:9

SER

SPEAKG,

-GOURD

-Jonah\’s, believed to be a vine resembling the American squash, used in Assyria to cover huts John 4:6-10

-The wild gourd in this case is supposed to be a plant like the cucumber (in appearance) 2 Kings 4:39

GOUT (?)

-General scriptures concerning 2 Chronicles 16:12

–

-Paternal functions of Genesis 41 :25-57

-Civil service school provided by Daniel 1 :3-20

-Maintains of public instruction 2 Chronicles 17:7-9

-Executive departments in

CAT

KG

R

-Judicial department in

232

.

-MOSAIC .ADMISTRATIVE . SYSTEM Numbers 11:16, 17,Exodus 18:13-26;24,

25; Deuteronomy 1:9-17 .POPULAR, A NATIAL SEMBLY OR ITS REPRETATIVES

Accepted, and agreed to, the law given by Moses Exodus 19:7, 8; 24:3, 7; Deuteronomy 29: 10-15 .Refused

to make conquest of Canaan Numbers 14:1-10 .Chose, or ratified, the chief ruler Numbers 27:18-23; 1

Samuel 10:24 with 1 Samuel 8:4-22; 11:14, 15; 2 Samuel 3:17-21; 5:1-3; 1 Chronicles 29:22; 2 Chronicles

23:3 .Possessed veto power over the king\’s purposes 1 Samuel 14:44, 45 .The court in certain capital cases

Numbers 35: 12, 24, 25 .T DELEGATED, ARIAL COUNCIL .Closely associated with Moses

and subsequent leaders Exodus 3:16, 18; 4:29-31; 12:21; 17:5,6; 18:12; 19:7, 8; 24:1, 14; Leviticus 4:15;

9:1; Numbers 11:16-18, 30; 16:25; Deuteronomy 1:13-15; 5:23; 27:1; 29:10-15; 31:9, 28; Joshua 7:6; 8:10,

23:2, 32, 33; 24:1, 3, 6; 24, 25; Judges 21:16-25; Acts 5:17, 18, 21-41 .MISCELLANY F

RELATG T ATE .Demands a king 1 Samuel 8:4-10, 19-22 .Saul pleads to be honored before

1 Samuel 15:30 .Chooses David as king 2 Samuel 3:17-21; 5:3; 1 Chronicles 11:3 .Closely associated with

David 2 Samuel 12:17; 1 Chronicles 15:25; 21:16 Joins Absalom in his usurpation 2 Samuel 17:4 .David

rebukes 2 Samuel 19:11 Assists Solomon at the dedication of the temple 1 Kings 8:1-3; 2 Chronicles 5:2-4

.Counsels king Rehoboam 1 Kings 12:6-8, 13 .Counsels king Ahab 1 Kings 20:7, 8 Josiah assembles

to

hear the law of the Lord 2 Kings 23 : 1 ; 2 Chronicles 34:29, 3 1 .Legislates with Ezra in reforming certain

marriages with the heathen Ezra 9:1; 10:8-14 .Legislates in later times Matthew 15:2, 7-9; Mark 7:1-3 .Sits

as a court Jeremiah 26:10-24 .Constitutes, with priests and scribes, a court for the trial of both civil and

ecclesiastical causes Matthew 21:23; 26:3-5, 57-68; 27:1, 2; Mark 8:31; 14:43-65; 15:1; Luke 22:52-71;

Acts 4:1-21; 6:9-15; 7:1-59 Unfaithful to the city Lamentations 1:19 .Seeks counsel from prophets Ezekiel

8:1; 14:1; 20:1, 3; Joel 1:14; 2:16 .Corrupt 1 Kings 21:8-14; Ezekiel 8:11, 12; Matthew 26:14, 15 with

Matthew 27:3, 4 A similar senate existed Among the Egyptians Genesis 50:7 with Genesis 41 :37, 38;

Exodus 10:1, 7; 12:30; 14:5 Among the Midianites and Moabites Numbers 22:4, 7 Among the Gibeonites

Joshua 9: 1 1 EXECUTIVE FICERS CITIES, CALLED PRCES OR BLES,

MEMRS T NATIAL SEMBLY 7:2, 3, 10, 11, 18, 24, Numbers 1:4-16, 44; 54, 84; 10:4;

16:2; 17:2, 6; 27:2; 31:13, 14; 32:2; 34:18-29; 36:1; Joshua 9:15-21; 17:4; 22:13-32; Nehemiah 3:9, 12, 16,

1 Kings 21:11-13; 18, 19 .T MOSAIC SYSTEM

R

SR

SYNAGUE .MS F

the death of Moses and the princes who survived Moses . See , Under these sub-

topics

.

KGS

-CSTITUTIAL

CSTITUTI

-ECCLESITICAL

,

S

-IMPERIAL Genesis 14:1; Joshua 11:10; Esther 1:1; Daniel 4:1; 6:1-3; Luke 2:1

-MARCHICAL .Tyranny in, instances of .By Saul 1 Samuel 22:6, 12-19 .By David 2 Samuel 1:13-16;

4:9-12; 1 1 : 14-17 .By Solomon 1 Kings 2:23-25, 28-34, 36-46; 12:1-16; 21:7-16; 2 Kings 10 .By Ahasuerus

Esther 2; 3 .By Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 1:10; 2:5-13; 5:19 .By Herod Mark 6:27, 28

,

Under these sub-topics

KGS ; 00460. – 00468

BAL

.

CSTITUTI

-MUNICIPAL .Devolving upon a local senate and executive officers Deuteronomy 19:12; 21:2-8, 18-21;

22:13-21; 25:7-9; Joshua 20:4; Judges 8:14-16; 11:5-11; Ru 4:2-11; 1 Samuel 11:3; 16:4; 30:26; 1 Kings

21:8-14; 2 Kings 10:1-7; Nehemiah 3:9, 12, 16, Ezra 10:8, 14; 18, 19; Lamentations 5:14

-PROVCIAL Ezra 4:8, 9; 5:3, 6; 6:6; 8:36; Nehemiah 2:7, 9; 5:14; Daniel 6:1-3; Matthew 27:2; 28:14;

Luke 3:1; Acts 24:1

OD

-REPRETATIVE Deuteronomy 1:13-15; Joshua 9:11 . See DELEGATED, ARIAL COUNCIL,

above Also see

-CRATIC Exodus 19:3-8; Deuteronomy 26:16-19; 29:1-13; 1 Samuel 8:6, 7

,

, below Also see

.

-I 1 Kings 21:5-13; Proverbs 25:5; Micah 3:1-4, 9-11

, I

–

, .STANCES ., DELIVERG PLEE T

clamoring multitude John 19:12-16; Matthew 27:24 .Felix, who expected money from Paul Acts 24:26

, , STANCES

-DUTY S Matthew 22:17-21; Luke 20:25; Romans 13:1-7; Titus 3:1; 1 Peter 2:13-17

.See

233

–

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

– .In appointment of Saul as king 1 Samuel 9:15-17; 10: 1 .In Saul\'s rejection 1 Samuel 15:26-28;

Acts 13:22 .In the appointment of David 1 Samuel 16:1,7, 13; 2 Samuel 7:13-16; Psalm 89:19-37; Acts

13:22 .In counseling Solomon 1 Kings 9:2-9 .In magnifying him 1 Chronicles 29:25 .In denouncing

Solomon\'s wickedness 1 Kings 1 1 :9-13 .In raising adversaries against Solomon 1 Kings 11:14, 23 .In

dividing the Jewish nation into two different countries 1 Kings 11:13; 12:1-24; 2 Chronicles 10:15; 11:4;

22:7 .In blotting out the household of Jeroboam 1 Kings 14:7-16; 15:27-30 .In the appointment of kings 1

Kings 14:14; 16:1-4; 1 Chronicles 28:4, 5; 29:25; Psalm 22:28 .In the destruction of nations Amos 9:8

CRATIC, ,

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Psalm 22:28; Proverbs 8:15; Isaiah 9:6, 7;

Jeremiah 1:9, 10; 18:6-10; 25:12-33; Ezekiel 21:25-27; Daniel 2:20, 29:19, 20; 21, 37; 4:17; 5:18-28;

10:13; Hosea 8:4; Amos 9:8; Hag 2:21, 22; John 19:10, 11

,

,

–

Citizen

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5



– IN .In appointment of Saul as king 1 Samuel 9:15-17; 10: 1 .In Saul\'s rejection 1 Samuel 15:26-28;

Acts 13:22 .In the appointment of David 1 Samuel 16:1,7, 13; 2 Samuel 7:13-16; Psalm 89:19-37; Acts

13:22 .In counseling Solomon 1 Kings 9:2-9 .In magnifying him 1 Chronicles 29:25 .In denouncing

Solomon\'s wickedness 1 Kings 1 1 :9-13 .In raising adversaries against Solomon 1 Kings 11:14, 23 .In

dividing the Jewish nation into two different countries 1 Kings 11:13; 12:1-24; 2 Chronicles 10:15; 11:4;

22:7 .In blotting out the household of Jeroboam 1 Kings 14:7-16; 15:27-30 .In the appointment of kings 1

Kings 14:14; 16:1-4; 1 Chronicles 28:4, 5; 29:25; Psalm 22:28 .In the destruction of nations Amos 9:8

, ,

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO IN Psalm 22:28; Proverbs 8:15; Isaiah 9:6, 7;

Jeremiah 1:9, 10; 18:6-10; 25:12-33; Ezekiel 21:25-27; Daniel 2:20, 29:19, 20; 21, 37; 4:17; 5:18-28;

10:13; Hosea 8:4; Amos 9:8; Hag 2:21, 22; John 19:10, 11

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

,

,